

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING • 800 PARK AVENUE • UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini Chairman (315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard Clerk (315) 798-5404

George Joseph Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATION October 12, 2016

PAGES

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

FILE NO.	COMMITTEE	<u>PAG</u>
	Compensation, Ways & Means	
	Vays & Means	
	nent Operations, Ways & Means	
	afety, Ways & Means	
	afety, Ways & Means	
	afety, Ways & Means	
	afety, Ways & Means	
2016-337 Health &	. Human Services, Ways & Means	
2016-338 Health &	. Human Services, Ways & Means	
	Human Services, Wavs & Means	

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY www.ocgov.net

ONEIDA COUNTY WORKERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENT

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING, 800 PARK AVENUE, UTICA, NY 13501

Oneida County
Board of Legislators
Gerald J. Fiorini, Chairman

PHONE: (315) 798-5688 FAX: (315) 798-5924 Michael L. Lally Email: mlally@ocgov.net

Workers' Compensation
<u>Committee</u>
Norman Leach, Chairman

October 11, 2016

FN 20 16 -330

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Gerald J. Fiorini, Chairman Oneida County Board of Legislators 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Chairman Fiorini:

The Workers' Compensation Committee is meeting prior to the November 09, 2016 Board meeting to consider the renewal of the Excess (Stop Loss) policy.

I respectfully request that this be forwarded for consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Norm Leach, Chairman

Workers' Compensation Committee

NL:ml

Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223 Rome, NY 13441

Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.

County Executive

RUSSELL STARK Commissioner of Aviation

July 21, 2016

Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 16 331

Re: Lease Agreement- Pro Drones USA, LLC.

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

Please consider acceptance of this Lease Agreement between Oneida County, Department of Aviation and Pro Drones, USA LLC.

The Lease Agreement provides for a term of twenty four (24) months, and provides for \$14,067.90 revenue for the length of the Lease.

Pro Drones, USA is a current tenant of MVCC and has worked from the NUAIR facility, Nose Dock 784. Pro Drones is seeking to establish a presence in the United States and has selected Oneida County as one of their locations.

If you concur with this agreement, please forward this request to the Oneida County Board of Legislatures for their consideration.

3 0 2016

Sincerely,

Commissioner

Oneida County Department of Aviation

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the

Competing Proposal		
Only Respondent		
Sole Source RFP	Χ	
Other		

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor:

Pro Drones USA, LLC. 300 Delaware Street Wilmington, DE 19801

Title of Activity or Service:

Lease Agreement for office space in Building 784 (Nose Dock 784)

Proposed Dates of Operation:

July 1, 2016 – June 20, 2018

Client Population/Number to be Served: N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

This Lease Agreement will lease 385 +/- square feet of space in Building 784. The lease also calls for use of 285+/- square feet of storage space.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:

The Lease Agreement provides for a term of twenty four (24) months, and provides for \$14,067.90 revenue for the length of the Lease.

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$0.00 Account #: A5620

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): This is a revenue generating Lease

Cost Per Client Served: \$0.00
Past Performance Data: N/A
O.C. Department Staff Comments:

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223 Rome, NY 13441 Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.

County Executive

RUSSELL STARK

Commissioner of Aviation

LEASE AGREEMENT

This LEASE AGREEMENT (hereafter referred to as the "Lease" or "Agreement"") is made and entered into this 1st day of July, 2016, by and between the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord") and PRO DRONES USA, LLC, a domestic limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, with its principal place of business at 300 Delaware Ave, Wilmington, DE 19801, (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant");

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, and in consideration of the sum of \$1.00 lawful monies of the United States in hand paid by each party to the other, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. Description and Use.

- a. Landlord hereby rents to Tenant, and Tenant does hereby rent from Landlord, a total of 671+/square feet of building space (385+/- of Office space and 285+/- of storage space) within the building commonly referred to as the "Nose Dock 784" situated at 625 Bomber Drive, Rome, New York, as more particularly shown on **Exhibit** "A" annexed hereto, hereinafter referred to as "Demised Premises".
- b. The Demised Premises shall be used by Tenant for the purpose of conducting, performing and providing services commonly and routinely provided by an Unmanned Aircraft System manufacturer/provider.
- c. Said use shall be conducted in compliance with applicable building and/or fire codes and Tenant shall comply with all the General Terms and Conditions annexed hereto and marked as **Exhibit** "B".

2. Term.

a. The Term of this Agreement shall be for a period of two (2) years, commencing on July 1, 2016 and ending on June 30, 2018 (the "Initial Term"), unless this Agreement is sooner terminated in accordance herewith by either party providing sixty (60) days advance written notice.

b. In the event the Tenant remains in possession of the Demised Premises after the expiration of the Initial Term or the Renewal Term as the case may be, the Tenant shall be deemed to be occupying the Demised Premises as a Tenant from month-to-month, with the parties therefore subject to existing provisions of law and all of the conditions of this Agreement insofar as they are applicable to a month-to-month tenancy until the Demised Premises are vacated by the Tenant or until the parties enter into a new Agreement, whichever is sooner. Also, in this event, the Tenant hereby agrees that the rent to be charged during such month-to-month tenancy shall be increased by adding three percent (3%) to the base rent that was in effect as of the date of expiration of the immediately preceding Term.

3. Base Rent.

- a. As and for the use of the Demised Premises, the Tenant shall pay Rent during the Initial Term of this Lease in the total sum of Fourteen Thousand Sixty-Seven and 90/100 Dollars (\$14,067.90), payable over twenty-four (24) equal installments of Five Hundred Eighty-Six and 16/100 Dollars (\$586.16) each. There shall be a three percent (3%) escalator added to the Base Rent to be charged for each year after the first year (the same has been calculated into the total sum due for the initial term herein), for the duration of the lease and/or any renewal of the lease.
- b. All monthly installment payments shall be due, in advance, on the 1st day of each and every month. The payment of Rent in monthly installments is for Tenant's convenience only and, in the event of Tenant's default, the Landlord shall have the right to accelerate payment and demand all sums due hereunder.
- c. All such rental payments shall be made payable to the "County of Oneida" and remitted to 660 Hangar Road, Rome, NY 13441, or to such other address or addresses as the Landlord may, from time to time, designate. In the event any retroactive rental payments are due hereunder, payment of same shall be made on the first day of the next succeeding month.

4. Security Deposit.

Tenant shall <u>NOT</u> be required to post a Security Deposit with the Landlord for the faithful performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

5. Insurance and Indemnification.

- a) During the term of the Agreement, including all renewals, Tenant shall maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State where the property is located. The Insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 - I) Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 Annual Aggregate.
 - a) The CGL coverage shall include a General Aggregate Limit and such General Aggregate shall apply separately to each location.
 - b) CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - c) County and all other parties required of the County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance,

including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured's.

- II) Commercial Umbrella
 - a) Umbrella limits must be at least \$5,000,000.
 - b) Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
 - c) Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured.
- III) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability
 - a) Statutory limits apply.

b) Waiver of Subrogation

Tenant waives all rights against Landlord and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by commercial general liability, commercial umbrella liability, workers compensation and employers liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

c) Certificates of Insurance:

Prior to the start of any work the Tenant shall provide a certificate of insurance to the Landlord. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the <u>Additional Insured Endorsement</u> that is part of the Tenant's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the Landlord.

d) Indemnification

- I. Tenant further agrees to hold Landlord harmless from all claims and losses by reason of an accident or damage (including death) to any person or property happening on or about the Demised Premises arising from acts or omissions of Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees, or invitees; to the extent allowed by law, Tenant shall indemnify and hold Landlord harmless against all liability or loss and against all claims or actions based upon or arising out of damage or injury (including death) to persons or property caused by or sustained in connection with the Demised Premises or based upon any violation of any statute, ordinance, building code, or regulation, and the defense of any such claims or actions, resulting from the acts or omissions of Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees, or invitees.
- II. In the event that any claim in writing is asserted by a third party, which may entitle the Landlord to indemnification, Landlord shall give notice thereof to Tenant, which notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the statement of the claim. Following the notice, Landlord shall have the right, but not the obligation, to participate at its sole expense, in the defense, compromise or settlement of such claim with counsel of its choice. If Tenant shall fail timely to defend, contest or otherwise protect against any suit, action or other proceeding arising from such claim, or in the event Landlord decides to participate in the proceeding or defense, Landlord shall have the right to defend, contest, or otherwise protect itself against same and be reimbursed for expenses and reasonable attorney's fees and, upon not less than ten (10) days' notice to Tenant, to make any reasonable compromise or settlement thereof. In connection with any claim as aforesaid, the parties hereto shall cooperate fully with each other and make available all pertinent information necessary or advisable for the defense, compromise or settlement of such claim.

III. The indemnification provisions of this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

6. General Terms and Conditions.

This Agreement is subject to the General Terms and Conditions, annexed hereto and marked as **Exhibit "B"**, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement which shall become effective as of the date first above written.

Count	y of Oneida, Landlord		ProDrones USA, LLC
By:		Ву:	Harring
- , .	Anthony J. Picente, Jr. County Executive		Vivien Heriard Dubreuil President
Appro	oved:		
	da Lynn Cortese al Assistant County Attorney		

Exhibit A

NOSE DOCK #784

Exhibit B

EXHIBIT "B" - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. Late Charge. If any sum due from Tenant is not actually received by Landlord within fifteen (15) days of the date due, then Tenant shall pay a late charge of five percent (5%) of the amount due, in addition to any reasonable attorneys' fees, collection expenses, or interest incurred by Tenant's failure to make timely payments. Landlord shall have the right, but not the obligation, to provide Tenant with monthly or annual invoices for Rent payments; a timely payment of Rent is due regardless of the issuance of such invoices, or lack thereof.
- 2. Proration of Rent. In the event that the Term of this Agreement begins or terminates on any date other than the first day or last day of a calendar month, the applicable Rent and charges for that month shall be paid for that month on a pro rata basis according to the number of days in that month during which the Demised Premises was enjoyed by Tenant.
- 3. Delivery of Rent. Rent checks shall be made payable to "County of Oneida" and shall be mailed or delivered to: 660 Hangar Road, Rome, NY 13441, or to such other place or places as Landlord may, from time to time, designate, in writing.
- 4. Security Deposit. The Security Deposit, if any, shall be returned to Tenant upon expiration or termination of this Agreement after Tenant has vacated the Premises, provided that Tenant has fully and faithfully carried out all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including but not limited to the prompt payment of Rent and any other sums due Landlord. No interest shall be payable by Landlord to Tenant on account of such Security Deposit. Landlord shall have the right, but not the obligation, to apply all or any part of such Security Deposit to cure any default of Tenant, and if Landlord does so, Tenant shall upon demand by Landlord, deposit with Landlord the amount necessary for Landlord to have at all times on hand the full amount of the Security Deposit required under this Agreement, and if Tenant fails to restore such Security Deposit to the full deposit amount within three (3) days after receipt of such demand, such failure shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement.

5. Permitted Uses; Prohibited Uses.

- a. The Demised Premises shall be used by the Tenant only for the purposes identified in the Agreement, and for no other use. Painting, other than minor touch up of an aircraft, is prohibited within the Demised Premises unless otherwise approved by Landlord and the local fire marshal. Storage of non-aviation items in the Demised Premises is not allowed. Kerosene or gas-fired heaters or any type of open-flame heaters or devices are prohibited in the Demised Premises.
- **b.** In that the Demised Premises are located at the Griffiss International Airport, Tenant shall not use the Demised Premises in a manner that would violate the rules and regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration or the Griffiss International Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport"). Tenant acknowledges that Tenant has conducted Tenant's own investigation and has determined that the Demised Premises are suitable for Tenant's intended use.
- c. Tenant will not make or permit any use of the Demised Premises that would be (1) offensive so as to constitute a nuisance; (2) unlawful under any federal, state, or county code, ordinance, or regulation; (3) injurious to any person or property; (4) prohibited by a New York standard form fire insurance policy; or (5) which may increase or cause the Landlord to incur liability under any laws relating to the use and storage of hazardous materials.
- 6. Ingress and Egress. Tenant shall have reasonable right of ingress and egress across Landlord's adjoining property in common with others in order to obtain access to the Demised Premises. The ramp areas and taxi-lanes adjacent to the Demised Premises shall be and are deemed to be right-of-way and common areas to which the Tenant shall have non-exclusive access to and use of for the Term of this Agreement and any renewals thereof.
- 7. Utilities and Services. Landlord shall be responsible for providing all utilities and services, including without limitation, electricity, water, gas and sewer services furnished to the Demised Premises, without contribution or apportionment from the Tenant. The Landlord shall not be liable for any interruption or delay in such utility services unless such delay or interruption is caused by the Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct.
- 8. Casualty. In the event that the Demised Premises or the means of access thereto, shall be damaged by fire or any other cause, the Rent payable hereunder shall not abate, provided that the Demised Premises are not rendered unusable by such damage. If the Demised Premises are rendered unusable as determined by Rome City Fire or

Hangar Use Agreement Page 1 of 8

Codes personnel and Landlord elects to repair the same, the Rent shall abate for the period during which such repairs are being made, provided the damage was not caused by the acts or omissions of Tenant or Tenant's employees, agents or invitees. If Tenant or Tenant's employees, agents, or invitees caused such damage, the Rent shall not abate. If the Demised Premises are rendered unusable and Landlord elects not to repair the same, the Agreement shall be terminable at the option of either party.

9. Environmental Obligations and Indemnity.

- a. Tenant shall not permit the Demised Premises to be contaminated with any environmental hazard and Tenant shall not store hazardous waste or materials, contaminants, or flammable materials, except that the Tenant may maintain only limited amounts of hazardous or flammable materials in approved storage containers on or about the Demised Premises required for the normal course of conducting Tenants business. Aviation fuels, gasoline and other like products will be stored in designated locations and storage facilities and will comply with all Federal, State and Local laws, environmental compliance laws and regulations and comply with local fire codes. Tenant shall indemnify, protect, and hold Landlord harmless from any environmental damage resulting from Tenant's use of the Demised Premises, and, if such environmental damage resulting from Tenant's use of the Demised Premises is discovered, Tenant shall promptly undertake and pursue diligently appropriate steps to repair the damage. Furthermore, Tenant shall notify Landlord, in writing, of any incident or occurrence which results in environmental damage within twenty-four (24) hours after such incident or occurrence or following the discovery of same.
- b. The environmental indemnification provisions of this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of the Lease.
- 10. Obligations of Landlord. Landlord will maintain the structural components of the Demised Premises, including hangar doors and hangar door mechanisms, and Landlord will provide normal building maintenance without additional cost to Tenant. Tenant shall have at all times the reasonable right of ingress to and egress from the Demised Premises over and across the Landlord's adjoining premises, in common with others. To ensure this right, Landlord shall make all reasonable efforts to keep areas adjacent to the Demised Premises free and clear of all hazards and obstructions, natural or man-made.

11. Obligations of Tenant.

- a. Storage. The Demised Premises shall be used only as described in this Agreement.
- b. Maintenance and Repair. Tenant shall maintain the Demised Premises in a neat and orderly condition, and shall keep all areas clean and clear of oil, grease or toxic chemicals. Tenant shall maintain only limited amounts of hazardous or flammable materials in approved storage containers within or about the Demised Premises. No boxes, crates, rubbish, paper or other litter shall be permitted to accumulate within or about the Demised Premises.
- c. Damage. Tenant shall be responsible for all damage to the Demised Premises caused by use or negligence of Tenant, or Tenant's agents, employees, or invitees. Tenant shall be responsible for all damage to property, real or personal, located on or about the Demised Premises caused by the use or negligence of Tenant, or Tenant's agents, employees, or invitees. Landlord reserves the right to make such repairs, at Tenant's expense, which shall be deemed "additional rent" and shall become due and payable as part of Tenant's next monthly Rent payment. Tenant shall make no structural, electrical, or other modification to the Demised Premises without first obtaining Landlord's written permission and obtaining any permits, if required.
- d. Tenant's Personal Property. All personal property placed or moved into the Demised Premises shall be at the risk of Tenant or owner thereof, and Landlord shall not be liable for any damage to personal property, or to Tenant, arising from any act of negligence of any other tenant or occupant at the Airport. Tenant agrees and understands that Tenant is responsible for the proper securing of personal property and shall further indemnify and hold Landlord harmless for any damage or liability caused by improper securing of personal property. Landlord shall not be responsible for any loss from theft, vandalism, or act of God, and all personal property stored upon the Demised Premises is at Tenant's sole risk.
- e. Compliance with Laws. Tenant agrees to and shall comply with all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations established by federal, state, or local government agencies or by Landlord. Tenant shall be responsible for obtaining and complying with all governmental permits required for Tenant's use and occupancy of the Demised Premises, if any. Tenant further expressly represents, covenants, warrants, guarantees, and agrees that it shall fully comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations protecting the environment. Tenant agrees to keep itself reasonably informed of future changes in the existing environmental laws. Tenant agrees to

cooperate with any investigation or inquiry by any governmental agency regarding possible violation of any environmental law or regulation.

- f. Fire Extinguisher. Tenant shall maintain at all times, in the Demised Premises, a minimum of two (2) approved twenty (20) pound dry chemical portable fire extinguishers suitable for use on Class "A", "B", and "C" fires with a current inspection certificate from an approved fire equipment company affixed.
- g. Surrender upon Termination. On the expiration or termination of the Agreement, Tenant shall immediately surrender possession of the Demised Premises and shall remove aircraft and all other property therein, leaving the Demised Premises in the same condition as when received, ordinary wear and tear excepted. Tenant shall be liable for any and all damage to the Demised Premises caused by the use or negligence of Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees, or invitees, including, but not limited to, damage to doors or interior walls by being bent or broken or damage to floors due to fuel or oil spillage. If Tenant fails to remove such items from the Demised Premises and to repair such damage upon vacating the premises, then Landlord may remove the items and repair the damages, and Tenant shall promptly pay the costs and expenses of such removal and repairs upon proper demand by Landlord.
- h. Compliance with All Resolutions, Rules, Regulations, and Standards. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord operates an airport, and resolutions, rules, regulations, and standards must be adopted by Landlord and modified from time to time in order to promote the orderly operation and development of the Airport. Therefore, Tenant agrees to be bound by all terms and provisions of any resolutions, rules, regulations, and standards that may from time to time be adopted by Landlord, provided that such resolutions, rules, regulations, and standards do not increase the Rent to be paid by Tenant. The parties agree that Tenant's use of the Demised Premises and any rights conferred to Tenant in the Agreement shall be subject to Landlord's minimum standards, as amended from time to time, Tenant shall be given advance notice of any proposed change or addition to such rules, regulations, and standards, and Tenant shall be given an opportunity to be heard thereon. All the terms, conditions, and covenants of the Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.
 - i. Signs. Tenant shall not erect or post any signs without the Landlord's written permission.
- j. Covenant of Continuous Operations and Not to Abandon or Vacate. Tenant hereby covenants that during the Term, the Tenant will continue its operations for the entire length of the Lease and not cease operations, and further covenants not to abandon, to continuously occupy, and not to vacate the Demised Premises prior to the expiration of the Term without a Surrender Agreement with the Landlord in place. Abandonment and/or vacation of the Demised Premises shall be defined to include but not be limited to the cessation of operations, or abandonment of Tenant-owned or third party-owned property at the Demised Premises unattended, or removal of substantial portions of Tenant's property from the Demised Premises, other than in the normal course of Tenant's business. The Tenant acknowledges that any failure to so continuously operate, and/or any abandonment or vacation of the Demised Premises will entitle the Landlord to obtain an injunction or order compelling the Tenant to continuously operate its business in the Demised Premises and/or return to its business in the Demised Premises, and the Tenant hereby consents to such injunction or order, in addition to any other remedies to which the Landlord may be entitled at law or in equity, including monetary damages related to any premature cessation of operations which causes expense to the Landlord, including but not limited to such matters as environmental remediation, cleaning of premises or removal of debris left by the Tenant prior to completion of the Term.
- k. Personnel Badging Requirement. Tenant acknowledges that any personnel employed, contracted, visiting or conducting business with the Tenant that require airport movement area access require the appropriate badging or badged escort for entry onto the movement area. Badging of personnel must be coordinated through the Oneida County Department of Aviation Administrative offices. There is a fee for the badging process, and payment of said fee is the sole responsibility of the Tenant separate and apart from payment under this Lease Agreement.
- 12. Nondiscrimination. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, during the Term of the Agreement, Tenant for itself, its heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and/or assigns, as the case may be, as part of the consideration for the Agreement, does hereby covenant and agree that:
- a. No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Demised Premises on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, national origin or other protected class.
- **b.** In the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Demised Premises, and the furnishing of services therein or thereon, no person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, national origin or other protected class.

- c. Tenant shall use the Demised Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as such regulations may be amended.
- d. In the event of breach of any of the above nondiscrimination covenants, Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Agreement and to reenter and repossess the Demised Premises and hold the premises as if the Agreement had never been made or issued. The provision does not become effective until the procedures of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, have been followed and completed, including the exercise or expiration of appeal rights.

13. Reservation of Rights by Landlord.

- a. Development. Landlord reserves the right to further develop and improve the Airport as Landlord sees fit, without interference or hindrance, but taking into consideration the desires and views of Tenant, and for purposes of developing and improving the Airport, Landlord reserves the right upon reasonable notice to enter upon the Demised Premises and make improvements to same. Landlord shall make every effort to minimize the disruption of normal Airport usage during periods of repair or further development of the Airport.
- **b.** Relocation. Landlord reserves the right upon thirty (30) days written notice to relocate Tenant to a similar size facility in other areas of the Airport at Landlord's sole expense.
- c. National Emergency. Landlord further reserves the right, during time of war or national emergency, to lease the landing area or common areas of the Airport to the United States Government or the State of New York for military use or for natural disaster relief operations, and if such a lease is executed with the federal or state government, the terms of the Agreement which are inconsistent with the lease to the government shall be temporarily suspended and rent shall be abated accordingly during the tenancy by the government.

14. Right of Access and Inspection.

- a. Landlord will retain a key for access to the Demised Premises. Tenant will not change locks without prior notice and agreement of Landlord..
- b. Landlord shall have the right to make reasonable inspections of the Demised Premises between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays, exclusive of federal holidays. Landlord shall have the right at any other time to enter the Demised Premises for security, fire, other emergencies, or making repairs.
- 15. Assurance Agreements. This Agreement is subordinate to the provisions of any and all existing and future agreements between the Landlord and the State of New York or the United States of America relative to the operation, maintenance, or development of the Airport, the execution of which may be required as a condition precedent to the expenditure of funds for the development of the Airport, or any part thereof.
- 16. Federal Aviation Administration Requirements. In the event that the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or its successors require modification or change in this Agreement as a condition precedent to (1) the granting of funds for the improvement of the Airport, or (2) as a condition precedent to compliance with FAA regulations or standards, Tenant agrees to consent to such amendments, modifications, or changes to this Agreement as may be reasonably required to either obtain such funds or comply with such regulations or standards. However, in no event shall Tenant be required pursuant to this paragraph to agree to a reduction in size of the Demised Premises, or a change in the authorized use to which Tenant has put the Demised Premises without an adjustment in Rent.
- 17. Airspace. As a condition of this Agreement, Landlord reserves unto itself, its successors, and assigns, for use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Demised Premises, together with the right to cause in the airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the airspace, and for use of the airspace for landing on, taking off from, or operating on the Airport. Tenant expressly agrees for itself, its successors and assigns, to restrict the height of structures, objects of natural growth and other obstructions on the Demised Premises to such a height in compliance with Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 77. Tenant agrees for itself, its successors and assigns, to prevent any use of the Demised Premises which would interfere with or adversely affect the operation or maintenance of the Airport, or otherwise constitute an airport hazard.
- 18. No Grant of Exclusive Right or Privilege. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement that may be, or may appear to be, to the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that the rights granted under this

Hangar Use Agreement Page 4 of 8

Agreement are non-exclusive, and Landlord reserves the right to grant similar privileges to another tenant or other tenants on other parts of the Airport. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed as granting an exclusive right or privilege other than the right of Tenant to possess and to peacefully enjoy the use of the Demised Premises in accordance with the Agreement.

19. Sublease.

- a. Tenant shall not enter into any sub-agreement or sub-lease of the Demised Premises or assign its rights under this Agreement without prior written approval of Landlord. Tenant shall not either voluntarily, or by operation of law, assign, or transfer the leasehold interest granted by this Agreement or any interest therein, and shall not sublet the Demised Premises or any part thereof, or any right or privilege appurtenant thereto, nor allow the sale or transfer of a majority interest or majority ownership of Tenant, without first obtaining the written consent of the Landlord. The consent to one assignment or subletting shall not be deemed to be consent to any subsequent assignment, subletting, or encumbrance. Any such subsequent assignment or subletting shall be void, and shall, at the option of Landlord, constitute a default of this Agreement.
- **b.** Regardless of Landlord's consent, no subletting or assignment shall release Tenant or Guarantor, if any, from any obligations and/or liabilities of Tenant or Guarantor, if any, to pay the Rent and to perform all other obligations required of Tenant by the Agreement. The acceptance of the Rent by Landlord from any other person shall not be deemed to be a waiver by Landlord of any provision of the Agreement. In the event of a default by any assignee or subtenant of Tenant in the performance of any of the terms of the Agreement, Landlord may proceed directly against Tenant without the necessity of exhausting remedies against an assignee or subtenant.
- 20. Condition of Premises. Tenant shall accept, and has accepted, the Demised Premises in its present condition, AS IS, without any liability or obligation on the part of either Landlord or Tenant to make any alterations, improvements or repairs of any kind on or about the Demised Premises.
- 21. Disclaimer of Warranty and Responsibility for Securing Aircraft. Tenant accepts all facilities on the Premises on an "as is" basis. Landlord hereby disclaims, and Tenant accepts such disclaimer, of any warranty, either express or implied of the condition, use, or fitness of the tie-down rings, ropes, chains, or other apparatus used to secure airplanes, and Tenant assumes full responsibility to furnish any equipment necessary to properly secure Tenant's aircraft. Tenant agrees and understands that Tenant is responsible for the proper tie down or securing of aircraft inside or outside of the Demised Premises and shall further indemnify and hold harmless the Landlord for any damage or liability caused by improper tie down or securing. Landlord shall not be liable for any loss from theft, vandalism or act of God, and all aircraft are stored or parked on the Demised Premises or Airport at Tenant's sole risk.

22. Alterations; Liens.

- a. Tenant covenants and agrees not to install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions or improvements to the Demised Premises without the prior written approval of Landlord. All fixtures installed or additions and improvements made to the Demised Premises shall become Landlord's property and shall, at the election of the Landlord, remain in the Demised Premises at the expiration or termination of the Agreement without compensation or payment to Tenant. Tenant shall not suffer or permit any lien to be filed against the Demised Premises or any part of Landlord's interest, by reason of work, labor, services or materials performed or supplied to Tenant or anyone holding the Demised Premises or any part thereof under Tenant. If any such lien is filed against the Demised Premises or Landlord's interest, Tenant shall cause the same to be discharged of record within thirty (30) days after the date of filing the same, and shall incur all charges in procuring the release of such lien.
- **b.** Tenant agrees to pay all lawful and valid liens affecting Landlord's fee title to the Leasehold Premises placed against Tenant by its contractors, subcontractors, mechanics, laborers, material men, and other items of like character, and indemnify Landlord against all expenses, costs and charges, including bond premiums for release of liens and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in the defense of any suit in discharging the Demised Premises or any part thereof from any such liens, or lawful and valid judgments, or encumbrances caused by Tenant.
- c. Tenant shall not have any authority to create any liens for labor or material in the Rent interest owned by Landlord or Landlord's interest in the Demised Premises by any persons contracting with Tenant for the destruction or removal of any facilities or other improvements or for the construction, erection, installation, alteration, or repair of any facilities or other improvements on or about the Demised Premises. All materialmen, contractors, subcontractors, mechanics, and laborers, are hereby charged with notice that they must look only to

Hangar Use Agreement Page 5 of 8

Tenant and to Tenant's interests in the property in the Demised Premises to secure the payment of any bill for work done or materials furnished at the request or instruction of Tenant.

- 23. Events of Default by Tenant. The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement:
- a. Tenant fails to pay any part or all the money due Landlord under the Agreement, and such non-payment continues for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice;
- b. Tenant fails to perform or breaches any term, covenant, or provision of the Agreement, and such non-performance or breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after written notice of the default from Landlord is delivered to Tenant;
- c. Tenant is the subject a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy protection (including a petition for reorganization or an agreement), Tenant makes a general or other assignment for the benefit of creditors, or Tenant's assets or operations become subject to the control of a court-appointed receiver;
- d. Landlord determines that Tenant is not in compliance with the terms of the Agreement on a routine or consistent basis.
- e. The failure of Tenant to comply with any terms or conditions of the Lease or to the General Terms and Conditions set forth herein shall be considered a material breach and default of the Agreement.
- 24. Remedies on Default by Tenant. In the event of any default of the Agreement by Tenant, Landlord shall have the right, at its earliest option, to pursue any one or more of the following remedies, in addition or in place of the remedies otherwise provided herein or by statute, without notice and demand whatsoever to Tenant or Guarantor, if any:
- a. Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Agreement and to enter upon and take possession of the Demised Premises and to remove the aircraft and any other property of Tenant from the Demised Premises without being deemed guilty of trespass, breach of peace or forcible entry and detainer and without prejudice to any other remedy for possession or arrearage in Rent, and Tenant expressly waives the service of any notice. Tenant agrees to pay Landlord on demand the amount of all loss or damage which Landlord may suffer by reason of such termination, including the expenses of retaking, re-renting the Demised Premises, and loss of Rent through the inability to re-let the Demised Premises.
- b. Landlord shall have the right to enter upon and take possession of the Demised Premises, and re-let the Demised Premises and receive the Rents therefore without thereby terminating or avoiding the Agreement. Tenant agrees to pay Landlord on the due date of each month thereafter sums equivalent to the monthly Rent payable under the Agreement, less the avails of re-letting, if any.
- c. Exercise by Landlord of either or both of the rights specified above shall not prejudice Landlord's right to pursue any other legal remedy available to Landlord in law or equity, including, but not limited to, court costs and attorneys' fees for bringing legal action against Tenant. All of the foregoing rights, remedies, powers, and elections of Landlord are cumulative, and pursuit of any of the foregoing shall not preclude other remedies provided by law, nor shall such pursuit constitute a forfeiture or waiver of any rent due to Landlord or of any damages occurring to Landlord by reason of the violation of any of the provisions of the Agreement. Forbearance by Landlord to enforce one or more of the remedies upon an event of default shall not be deemed or construed to constitute a waiver of such default.
- **d.** Tenant agrees that no assent, express or implied, by Landlord to any breach of the Agreement by Tenant shall be deemed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach by Tenant.
- e. All sums due under the Agreement shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord without any setoff or counterclaim whatsoever and all past due sums shall bear interest at the maximum legal rate per annum. The subsequent acceptance of Rents under the Agreement by Landlord shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding default by Tenant of any term, covenant or condition of the Agreement, other than the failure to pay the particular Rents so accepted, regardless of Landlord's knowledge of such preceding default at the time of accepting the Rents.
- 25. Landlord's Lien. Tenant hereby gives and grants to Landlord a lien upon, and pledges as collateral to the Landlord in case of default, all fixtures, chattels and personal property of every kind and description now or hereafter to be placed, installed, or stored by Tenant at the Airport, and Tenant agrees that in the event of any failure on the part of Tenant to comply with each and every one of the covenants and obligations hereof, or in the event of any default continuing for sixty (60) days of any specified rent, Landlord may take possession of and sell the same

in any manner provided by law and may credit the net proceeds upon an indebtedness due, or damage sustained by Landlord without prejudice to further claims thereafter to arise under the terms of this Agreement.

26. Notices. All notices to the parties shall be sent or delivered to that party at the address first written for that party in the Agreement, or at such other address as may, from time to be time, be designated by such party. All notices shall be in writing and shall be either personally to the other party in hand with proof of delivery or by certified mail, return receipt requested, and postage prepaid. Notices sent or delivered by mail in accordance with this paragraph shall be deemed to have been given five (5) business days after the date of mailing, and all other notices delivered by any other means with proof of delivery, such as hand delivery or express delivery, shall be deemed to have been given when received.

27. Miscellaneous Provisions.

- a. Successors Bound. This Agreement shall not be effective or binding on any party until fully executed. All of the covenants, conditions and obligations of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective heirs, administrators, successors, and assigns of the parties, as the case may be.
- b. Joinder by Guarantor; Personal Guarantee. By joining in the execution of this Agreement, Guarantor, if any, hereby unconditionally guarantees performance of each and every obligation of Tenant created in this Agreement. Guarantor waives any requirement of notice of non-payment or non-performance, proof, or demand, as a condition for liability by Guarantor. Guarantor expressly agrees that the validity of this Agreement and the obligations of this personal guarantee shall in no way be terminated, affected, or impaired by reason of assertion by Landlord against Tenant of any of the rights or remedies reserved to Landlord pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, or by Landlord granting any indulgence or giving of additional time to Tenant for the performance of any of the obligations of this Agreement. This personal guarantee shall remain in full force and effect as to any amendment, modification, renewal, extension, or otherwise, of this Agreement. Landlord need not pursue any remedies against Tenant before enforcing this personal guarantee against Guarantor. If there is more than one person or entity signing this Agreement as Guarantor, the obligations imposed by this Agreement on Guarantor shall be joint and several.
- c. Construction of Agreement. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be construed to include any other gender, and words in singular number shall be held to include the plural, and vice versa, when the sense requires. The headings or captions for paragraphs or subparagraphs in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not a part of this Agreement and do not in any way limit or expand the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
- d. Judicial Interpretation. If any provision of this Agreement becomes subject to judicial interpretation, it is agreed that the court interpreting or considering such provision will not apply the presumption or rule of construction that the terms of this Agreement be more strictly construed against the party which itself or through its counsel prepared the same, because all parties have participated in the preparation of the final form of the Agreement through review and negotiation of terms, and therefore, the application of such presumption or rule of construction would be inappropriate and contrary to the intent of the parties.
- e. Severability. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable for any reason, then the parties shall negotiate in good faith and agree on such amendments or modifications to this Agreement, or such other appropriate actions, that will to the maximum extent practicable in light of such determination, give effect to the intentions of the parties as reflected in this Agreement, and all other provisions of this Agreement, as amended, modified, or otherwise, shall remain in full force and effect, but if, after good faith negotiations, the parties fail to reach an agreement regarding the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provisions, then the parties agree that such provisions shall be severed from this Agreement and such severance shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement or this Agreement itself.
- f. Joint Obligations. If there is more than one person or entity signing this Agreement as Tenant, the obligations imposed by this Agreement on Tenant shall be joint and several.
- g. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no prior or independent agreements or understandings between the parties pertaining to the renting of the Demised Premises shall be effective for any purpose. Tenant acknowledges that any representations, statements, or negotiations made by Landlord or by any of Landlord's staff, employees, counsel, or any other agent, do not suffice to legally bind Landlord, unless such representations have been reduced to writing and fully executed by all of the parties.
- h. Written Modifications. No provision of this Agreement may be changed or modified except by an agreement in writing executed by all of the parties or their successors in interest with the same formality as the original Agreement.

Hangar Use Agreement Page 7 of 8

- i. Venue; Law. Venue for all court proceedings to enforce or interpret this Agreement or determine the liabilities and obligations of the parties shall be in Oneida County, New York, and such proceedings shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.
- j. Subordination. Upon request of Landlord, Tenant will in writing subordinate Tenant's rights under this Agreement to the lien of any mortgage or deed of trust, to any lender, bank, insurance company or lending institution, or the requirements of any grant for funding that may be sought by Landlord.
- k. Relationship of Parties. Tenant shall never at any time during the term of this Agreement become the agent of Landlord, and Landlord shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of Tenant or Tenant's agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create the relationship of principal and agent or of partnership or of joint venture or of any association between the parties other than the relationship of landlord and tenant
- I. Attorneys' Fees. It is understood and agreed between the parties hereto that in the event of any litigation between the parties, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs from the losing party.
 - m. Recording. This Agreement shall not be recorded in the public records.

Hangar Use Agreement Page 8 of 8

Exhibit C

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

This certificate is given as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate addressee.

Date: June 30, 2016

This is to certify to:

County of Oneida 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501

That the following policy has been issued to:

Pro Drones USA, LLC 625 Bomber Drive Rome, NY 13441

Policy No. 345302 issued by one or more member companies of Global Aerospace Pool through Global Aerospace, Inc. Policy Period: from July 01, 2016 to July 01, 2017

AVIATION GROUND OPERATIONS LIABILITY

Coverages

Limits of Liability

Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit Medical Expense Limit (Any One Person) Personal and Advertising Injury Aggregate Limit

Not Covered \$5,000 \$6,000,000

\$6,000,000

General Aggregate Limit (Other than

Not Applicable \$6,000,000

Products-Completed Operations and Hangarkeepers) Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit

Not Covered Not Covered

Hangarkeepers' Each Accident Limit Hangarkeepers' Each Aircraft Limit

The WHO IS AN INSURED section of the policy has been amended to include the certificate addressee as an insured, but only with respect to liability for injury, damage or loss to which the insurance afforded by the policy applies caused by the Named Insured's maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to the Named Insured by the certificate addressee. The coverage afforded does not apply to (a) an occurrence or accidental loss of or physical injury to aircraft which takes place or any offense committed after the Named Insured has ceased to be a tenant, (b) structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the certificate addressee, or (c) to bodily injury caused by the certificate addressee providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

The Company waives any right of recovery it may have against the certificate addressee it may acquire under the policy but only to the same extent that the Named Insured has waived its right of recovery against the certificate addressee.

Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies. This certificate does not amend, extend or otherwise alter the coverages afforded by the policies described herein. Limits may have been reduced by paid claims.

GLOBAL AEROSPACE, INC.

AGLZ001 July 2009

GLOBAL AEROSPACE

Certificate No. 1



CERTIFICAT D'ASSURANCE			
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE			
County of Oneida and			
Northeast UAS Airspace Integration Research Alliance inc.			
800 Park Avenue			
Utica , NY 13501			
Pro Drones Canada inc. , Pro Drones USA			
570 Chemin de l'Aéroport, Alma (QC) G8B 5V2			
County of Oneida and			
Northeast UAS Airspace Integration Research Alliance inc.			
Unmaned System Operator			

Ce document atteste que la police d'assurance émise en faveur de l'assuré désigné est en vigueur et est **sujette aux termes**, conditions, limitations et exclusions s'y rattachant.

This document certifies that the insurance policy listed below is now in force and covers the specified named insured and is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions of such policy.

Assureur/Insurer	#police/policy	Échéance/ Expiry	Genre d'assurance Type of insurance	Limites/ Limits
Global Aerospace	Q21516339-QC	23 Juin 2017	Premises Liability Products liability	\$ 5 000 000 CAD \$ 5 000 000 CAD
	Q21300756-QC	15 Oct. 2016	UAV Liability Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$1 000 000 CAD

RÉSILIATION/CANCELLATION

En cas de résiliation de quelconques polices susdites avant la date d'échéance, l'assureur s'efforcera d'en aviser le titulaire du certificat par courrier, sur préavis de <u>15</u> jours, à défaut de quoi, ledit assureur, ses agents et représentants n'encourront toutefois aucune obligation ou responsabilité d'aucune nature.

Should any of the policies described herein be cancelled, the insurer will endeavor to mail to the holder of this certificate <u>15</u> days written notice, but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the insurer affording coverage, its agents or representatives.

MP2B Inc.

Signed on 1st July, 2016

Représentant autorisé / Authorized representative

La présente attestation est émise à des fins d'information uniquement. Elle ne confère aucun droit à son titulaire et n'amende, n'étend ou ne modifie en rien les garanties des polices décrites ci-dessus.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights on the holder and imposes no liability on the Insurer, its agents or representatives.

(112014)

PRODRON-01

FARAD1



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/30/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT NAME: PRODUCER Northeast Aviation & Marine PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (800) 544-5656
E-MAIL FAX (A/C, No): (518) 393-3621 160 Lafayette St. Schenectady, NY 12305 INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC# INSURER A: Mitsui Sumitomo Ins USA Inc 22551 INSURED INSURER B: INSURER C: Pro Drones USA, LLC dba Flyterra 115 E. 57th Street, 11th Floor INSURER D: New York, NY 10022 INSURER E: INSURER F: COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: **REVISION NUMBER:** THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. ADDL SUBR INSD WVD TYPE OF INSURANCE LIMITS POLICY NUMBER COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ \$ MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ POLICY PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG OTHER: COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) HIRED AUTOS s HMBRELLA HAB OCCUR EACH OCCURRENCE \$ **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE AGGREGATE \$ RETENTION \$ \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION X STATUTE AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY WCP9113119 06/23/2016 06/23/2017 100,000 ANY PROPRIÉTOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE E.L. EACH ACCIDENT N/A OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ Îf yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN County of Oneida ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

County Office Building * 800 Park Avenue * Utica, New York 13501 (315) 798-5750 * Fax: (315) 735-8371 * www.ocgov.net

October 10, 2016

FN 20 (6 332 Omits Comy Earning Office

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive 800 Park Ave. Utica, N.Y. 13501

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Pursuant with Title 3 of Article 5 of the Real Property Tax Law, the enclosed petitions are submitted with the recommendations as cited.

Please forward said petitions to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their consideration.

NUMBER		<u>AMOUNT</u>
19	REFUNDS	\$ 6,349.02
3	CORRECTIONS	\$ 3 003 15

Anthony Carvelli

Commissioner of Finance-

AC:kp Enclosure Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the Oneida County Board of Legislators by

County Executive

Date 0/11/19

I:\Certioraris & Corrections\2016 Corrections\2016 Board of Legislators Summaries.xls

		ERROREOUS ASSESSMENTS					1		
7.1.001011111					AMOUNT		AMOUNT		AMOUNT
MONICIPALITY		一	I AX MAP NUMBERS	TAX UNPAID	CANCEL	TAX PAID	REFUND	CORRECT	0., OL
Augusta	2015	Moses Brenneman	2289 371.000-2-4.2 00			\$ 448.27	\$ 328.47	\$ 119.80	· ·
Augusta	2016	Wayne & Kimbra Landis	2289 372.000-1-6 OB			\$3,189.31	\$ 107.93	\$ 3,081.38	ı O
Augusta	2015	Wayne & Kimbra Landis	2289 372.000-1-6 OB			\$3,191.92	\$ 97.63	\$ 3,094.29	ı Ю
Augusta	2014	Wayne & Kimbra Landis	2289 372.000-1-6 OB			\$ 2,890.59	\$ 134.52	\$ 2,756.07	ı G
Kirkland	2015		4089 345.000-1-10.1 LG			\$1,241.38	\$ 283.85	\$ 957.53	1 6
Kirkland	2014	- 1	4089 345.000-1-10.1 LG			\$1,212.13	\$ 288.70	\$ 923.43	ا ن
Paris	2016		5089 359.000-1-59.1 WK			\$ 3,625.23	\$ 867.44	\$ 2,757.79	·
Paris	2015	Gloria A. Vebber	5089 359.000-1-59.1 WK			\$ 3,663.29	\$ 871.53	\$ 2,791.76	ا د
Paris	2014	Gloria A. Vebber	5089 359.000-1-59.1 WK			\$3,543.03	\$ 870.73	\$ 2,672.30	ر ج
Remsen	2016	Michael & Christine Loveric	5289 160.000-2-8 OY			\$ 1,387.58	\$ 150.18	\$ 1,237.40	1
Vienna	2016		6489 182.000-1-54.2 SH			\$ 544.58	\$ 141.29	\$ 403.29	69
Vienna	2015		6489 199.000-1-12.1 PY			\$ 567.03	\$ 404.85	\$ 162.18	ا د
Vienna	2014	Eric Lane	6489 199.000-1-12.1 PY			\$ 574.00	\$ 409.82	\$ 164.18	1
Vienna	2016	Herrick Enterprises, LLC	6489 217.000-1-84.1 TJ			\$ 409.98	\$ 17.38	\$ 392.60	1
Vienna	2015	Herrick Enterprises, LLC	6489 217.000-1-84.1 TJ			\$ 421.04	\$ 17.62	\$ 403.42	ι છ
Vienna	2014	Herrick Enterprises, LLC	6489 217.000-1-84.1 TJ			\$ 421.53	\$ 17.44	\$ 404.09	ι છ
Westmoreland	2014	Joshua & Pamela Nestved	6800 336.000-3-11 KG			\$1,157.95	\$1,157.95	ر ج	ا د
Whitestown	2016		7089 316.011-3-12 NT			\$ 521.37	\$ 52.24	\$ 469.13	ι •
Whitestown	2016	Joseph & Josephine Mauro	7003 305.015-3-28.1 RY			\$2,718.50	\$ 129.45	\$ 2,589.05	1 69
Westmoreland	2016	Joshua & Pamela Nestved	6800 336.000-3-11 KG	\$ 1,241.99	\$ 1,241.99			ر د	1
Westmoreland	2015	Joshua & Pamela Nestved	6800 336.000-3-11 KG	\$ 1,301.58	\$ 1,301.58			ı G	ا د
Vienna	2016	Eric Lane	6489 199.000-1-12.1 PY	\$ 620.63	\$ 459.58			\$ 161.05	1
					\$ 3,003.15		\$6,349.02		

Anthony J. Picente, Jr. County Executive





Oneida County Probation Department

321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501

Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684 Rome ~ Juvenile: (315) 337-0080 Adult: (315) 337-0073 E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net Deputy Director
Patrick Cady

Supervisors
Thomas Brognano
Mark Joseph
Holiy Matthews
Paula Mrzlikar

July 11, 2016

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive Oneida County Office Building 800 Park Avenue – 10th Floor Utica, New York 13501

Re: Rome Safe Schools/Healthy Students Project 2016-2017

FN 20 /6 333

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Enclosed is an Agreement between the Probation Department and the Rome City School District wherein the school district reimburses the County for 50% of salaries, fringe benefits, and travel expenses for two full-time Probation Officers.

These Officers provide Initial Response Team services and other supportive efforts in the school buildings. This successful partnership is designed to identify students with attendance and behavior problems, work with them and their families, and coordinate service delivery. In turn, many students are deferred from more formal PINS and JD services.

I strongly feel this mutually beneficial program is a cost effective, preventive, and well-received effort worthy of continuing. Please forward to the Board of Legislators for their approval.

OCT 1 1 2016

The Board and Your support of our programming continue to be most appreciated.

Very truly yours,

DAVID TOMIDY

PROBATION DIRECTOR

DT:kas

Enclosures: Contract, Contract Summary Sheet, Tracking Sheet, and Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the

Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente.
County Executive

Oneida Co. Department: Probation	Competing Proposal
·	Only Respondent
	Sole Source RFP
	OtherX
ONFIDA COLINTY ROAR	D OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS CONTRACT SUMMARY

Name & Address of Vendor: Rome City School District

Rome Safe Schools/Healthy Students Project

Clough School, Bell Road Rome, New York 13440

<u>Title of Activity or Service:</u> Rome Safe Schools/Healthy Students Project

Proposed Dates of Operation: 7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017

Client Population/Number to be Served: Eligible students in the Rome School District

Summary Statements:

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: The Oneida County Probation Department provides Initial Response Team (IRT) services to the Rome City School District. It is an early intervention strategy where students just starting to display attendance and behavior problems are involved in a process wherein the Probation Department works with students, parents, school authorities, and service providers to effect positive outcomes and improvement.
- 2) <u>Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:</u> This program is designed to reach 200 students and adjust 80% of those problems without formal Court intervention. In 2015 we worked with 235 cases and diverted 87%.
- 3) <u>Program Design and Staffing:</u> Two full-time Probation Officers are employed full-time at Strough Junior High School, RFA, and Madison-Oneida Alternative Education buildings. They also work at selected elementary schools as needed.

Total Funding Requested: \$78,456.19 Account#: A3142

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$78,456.19 (Revenue)

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal\$/State\$/County\$): Rome City School District

Cost Per Client Served: In 2015 the cost per client served totaled \$602.00.

<u>Past Performance Data:</u> We have surpassed our goals of students referred to the program and deferred from Family Court for the past six years.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Salaries, Fringe Benefits, and Travel are included in our 2016 and 2017 Budgets and we receive further reimbursement from the Oneida County Youth Bureau and the NYS Office of Probation and Correctional Alternatives reducing the County share to \$39,345 in 2016.

The Probation Department recommends that this highly successful and collaborative project continue as it serves Public Safety interests in a cost effective manner and supports the efforts of the Rome City School District and parents to help students make positive changes.

Agreement between Oneida County through its Probation Department and Rome City School District

THIS AGREEMENT by and between ONEIDA COUNTY, a municipality of the State of New York, with its principal office located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "County", through its PROBATION DEPARTMENT, with offices located at 321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as "Probation Department", and ROME CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, with its principal offices located at 409 Bell Road, Rome, New York 13440, hereinafter referred to as the "School District."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Probation Department has the capability to provide school districts with Probation Officers for purposes of Initial Response Team ("IRT") services, which attempt to avoid formal Family Court involvement for students who have exhibited behavioral and attendance problems; and

WHEREAS, the School District seeks the Probation Department's IRT services to assist its students primarily in the Rome Free Academy, Strough Middle School, and Madison-Oneida BOCES Alternative Education sites, and other sites as requested by the School District;

NOW, THEREFORE the parties hereto intend to be legally bound and hereby agree as follows:

1. TERM:

a. This AGREEMENT shall be effective from July 1, 2016 until June 30, 2017, unless earlier terminated as provided hereafter.

2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- The Probation Department will provide the School District with IRT efforts and other support services, which shall include the following:
 - i. Evaluating matters for adjustment and supervising persons in lieu of a formal Persons in Need of Supervision ("PINS") petition and court action;
 - ii. Assisting School District staff in identifying those students who are at risk of having formal PINS and Juvenile Delinquency ("JD") petitions filed against them in Family Court;
 - iii. Coordinating with School District staff to develop and implement an IRT intervention protocol specific to the needs of the School District and the specific school included within this Agreement;
 - iv. Facilitating referrals directly to the Probation Department for students who pose a high risk and/or are not able to be adjusted through the IRT process;
 - v. Assisting in the coordination and scheduling of IRT meetings;
 - vi. Monitoring adherence to all written agreements resulting from the IRT process, including the following:
 - A. Interpreting conditions of the IRT agreement;
 - B. Supervising students to determine whether such students comply with the conditions set forth in the IRT agreement and addressing any violations of the IRT agreement accordingly;
 - C. Counseling and assisting students, in the school setting, with problems relating to compliance;

- Monitoring students' behavior at home, in school, and in the D. community:
- Preparing progress reports on persons under probation supervision; E. and
- Establishing and maintaining contacts with social service and law Ė. enforcement agencies and cooperating therewith in matters of mutual interest;
- Other Support Services may include but are not limited to mentoring and vii. monitoring students referred by the School District; monitoring school hallways before, after, and between classes; assisting with school safety and security; and other services that the School District would reasonably expect from a Probation Officer.
- The Probation Department will provide two (2) full-time Probation Officers, who will đ. provide the above-described services primarily at the Rome Free Academy, Strough Middle School, and Madison-Oneida BOCES Alternative Education sites, and other sites as requested by the School District.

REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES: 3.

- The School District will reimburse the County for a portion of salary, fringe benefits and related travel for the Probation Officers, in the amount of \$78,456.19 for conducting IRT services described above.
- The Probation Department shall submit a voucher to the School District, in accordance b. with the School District's regular policy for payment of its vendors, in order for the County to receive reimbursement for services under this Agreement,

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS: 4.

- Both the County and the School District intend that the Probation Officers' status be a. that of independent contractors, and that nothing in this Agreement be construed to create an employer/employee relationship between the County and the School District.
- The Probation Officers assigned under this Agreement shall remain County employees b. for the purposes of salary, benefits, employee discipline, time off, sick days, and other terms and conditions of employment. Likewise, the Probation Officers shall not be considered employees of the School District for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers compensation, retirement or health benefits.
- The assignment of particular Probation Officers remains the sole discretion of the c. Probation Department. Probation Officers assigned under this Agreement are subject to being re-assigned and replace based on the needs and policies of the Probation Department.

TERMINATION: 5.

- This Agreement may be terminated upon thirty (30) days written notice of a. termination by either party.
- At such time as either party may elect to terminate this Agreement, the payments b. to the County shall be made as of and up to the date of termination.

6. INDEMNIFICATION:

a. Each party agrees to indemnify the other against any claims, demands, actions, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses incurred as a consequence of its negligence in fulfilling its obligations and responsibilities under the terms of this Agreement.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY:

A. It is understood by the Probation Department that all information exchanged is considered confidential and will be used solely for the purposes outlined in this contract.

8. NOTIFICATIONS:

All notices required herein shall be served on or mailed to the parties at the addresses indicated above.

9. AMENDMENT:

a. This Agreement represents the entire understanding between the parties and the Agreement may not be amended or any of its provisions waived without the prior written consent of both the County and the School District.

10. ADVICE OF COUNSEL:

a. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

and the second	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement has been duly executed and signed by		
1	ONEIDA COUNTY		
	DATE:	BY: Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive	
	PROBATION DEPARTMENT DATE: 999119	BY: Mully Mully Director of Probation	
an Mark	ROME CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DATE: 9/19/16	BY: You Style To The Paul Fitzpatrick President, Board of Education	
	APPROVED ONEIDA COUNTY ATTORNEY		
	BYRaymond Bara Asst Oneida County Attorney		



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES FIRE COORDINATOR 911 CENTER

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR, County Executive

120 Base Road • Oriskany, New York 13424 Phone: (315) 765-2526 • Fax: (315) 765-2529 KEVIN W. REVERE Director

September 28, 2016

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 16-334

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Public Safety Interoperability Communications Project

Dear County Executive Picente,

In support of our public safety interoperability communications project, the attached land lease agreement would allow the construction and siting of a public safety radio communications tower on privately owned land located on Hardscrabble Road in the Town of Bridgewater that will facilitate essential communications with the County's first responders. This lease is necessary due to notification from our current lessee, American Tower Corporation, that our current lease amounts will have an exorbitant price increase to remain on their tower facility. It was decided that constructing our own tower will afford us not only financial but also operational efficiencies.

The lease will be funded utilizing our annual budget allocations.

I respectfully request that you forward this on to the Board of Legislators for approval and upon their approval ask for your signature on the enclosed contract (3 copies).

Thank You.

Sincerely,

Kevln W. Revere

Director of Emergency Services

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the Oneida County Board of Legislators by

County, Executive

Date 7/29/16

Oneida Co. Department Emergency Services	Competing Proposal Only Respondent Sole Source RFP OtherX
Oneida County Board of Legislator Contract Summary	<u>rs</u>
Name of Proposing Organization: William Stephan and Audrey S WHS Living Trust and the A 1515 East Street, Clayville, N	JS Living Trust
<u>Title of Activity or Services:</u> Land Lease for construction of Public Communications Tower	c Safety Radio
<u>Proposed Dates of Operations:</u> Initial term of 5 years, with the opadditional 5 year terms as long as needed by the County	otion for the County to renew for
Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County resident	ts
SUMMARY STATEMENTS 1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services:	
Land lease to locate public safety radio communications to	ower
2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes	
Enhanced public safety radio communications coverage	
3). Program Design and Staffing Level	
N/A	
Total Funding Requested : \$5,000 base plus 2% annual increases Total for initial 5 year term = \$26,02	Account #: A3020.417
(Annual 2% increases cease after the 30 th year if we continue to occ of \$9,043.00 per year)	upy, for a maximum annual cost
Oneida County Dent. Funding Recommendation: 100%	

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$): County

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past performance Served: N/A



LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), dated as of the date below, is entered into by WILLIAM H. STEPHAN AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE WHS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322, AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN AND WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE AJS LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, residing at 1515 East Street, Clayville, New York 13322 (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Landlord"), and the COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal place of business at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

BACKGROUND

Landlord owns that certain plot, parcel or tract of land, together with all rights and privileges arising in connection therewith, located at 1630 Hardscrabble Road, Cassville, in the County of Oneida (Tax Parcel 394.000-1-9), State of New York (collectively, the "Property"). Tenant desires to use a portion of the Property in connection with its federally licensed communications business. Landlord desires to grant to Tenant the right to use a portion of the Property in accordance with this Agreement.

The parties agree as follows:

1. LAND LEASE.

- (a) Landlord agrees to lease a portion of the Property consisting of approximately 100 feet by 100 feet necessary for the communications equipment installation, with a right of way and access, as described on attached **Exhibit 1** (collectively, the "**Premises**").
- PERMITTED USE. Tenant may use the Premises for the transmission and reception of communications 2. signals and the installation, construction, maintenance, operation, repair, replacement and upgrade of its communication fixtures and related equipment, cables, accessories and improvements, which may include a suitable support structure, associated antennas, equipment shelters or cabinets and fencing and any other items necessary to the successful and secure use of the Premises (collectively, the "Communication Facility"), as well as the right to test, survey and review title on the Property. Tenant further has the right to add, modify and/or replace equipment in order to be in compliance with any current or future federal, state or local mandated application, including, but not limited to, emergency 911 communication services, at no additional cost to Tenant or Landlord (collectively, the "Permitted Use"). Landlord and Tenant agree that any portion of the Communication Facility that may be conceptually described on **Exhibit 1** will not be deemed to limit Tenant's Permitted Use. If **Exhibit 1** includes drawings of the initial installation of the Communication Facility, Landlord's execution of this Agreement will signify Landlord's approval of Exhibit 1. Tenant has the right to install and operate transmission cables from the equipment shelter or cabinet to the antennas, electric lines from the main feed to the equipment shelter or cabinet and communication lines from the main entry point to the equipment shelter or cabinet, and to make Property improvements, alterations, upgrades or additions appropriate for Tenant's use ("Tenant Changes"). Tenant Changes include the right to construct a fence around the Premises and undertake any other appropriate means to secure the Premises. Tenant agrees to comply with all applicable governmental laws, rules, statutes and

regulations, relating to its use of the Communication Facility on the Property. Tenant has the right to modify, supplement, replace, upgrade, expand the equipment, increase the number of antennas or relocate the Communication Facility within the Premises at any time during the term of this Agreement. Tenant will be allowed to make such alterations to the Property in order to accomplish Tenant's Changes or to insure that Tenant's Communication Facility complies with all applicable federal, state or local laws, rules or regulations.

3. TERM.

- (a) The lease term will be for five (5) years, commencing upon the Commencement Date, as defined below (hereinafter referred to as the "Initial Term").
- (b) Provided that Tenant is not in default under this Agreement, Tenant shall have the sole option to renew this Agreement for an additional term of five (5) years under the same terms and conditions herein (hereinafter referred to as the "First Renewal Term"). Tenant shall give Landlord written notice of intention to exercise this renewal option no less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Term.
- (c) Following the expiration of any Renewal Term, and provided that Tenant is not in default under this Agreement, Tenant shall have the sole option to renew this Agreement for additional renewal terms of five (5) years each, under the same terms and conditions herein (herein after referred to as successively numbered Renewal Terms, ex: "Second Renewal Term"). Tenant shall give Landlord written notice of intention to exercise this renewal option no less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the then-existing Renewal Term.

4. RENT.

- (a) Commencing on the date of execution of the Lease Agreement by both parties (the "Commencement Date"), and in consideration of all of the terms and conditions herein, Tenant will pay annual rent to the Landlord as follows ("Rent"):
 - (i) For the first year, the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$5,000.00), payable on or before January 15;
 - (ii) For each subsequent year, including any Renewal Terms up to and including the Fifth Renewal Term, there shall be a two percent (2%) escalator added to the Rent charged in the previous year, with such sum payable on or before January 15.
 - (1) For any subsequent Renewal Terms beginning with the Sixth Renewal term, up to termination of this Lease Agreement, there shall be no additional escalator added to the Rent, such that the maximum amount of rent to be paid by Tenant to Landlord in the final year of the Fifth Renewal Term and any subsequent Renewal Term shall be NINE THOUSAND FORTY-THREE DOLLARS AND ZERO CENTS (\$9,043.00) per year.
- (b) Payment shall be made in accordance with established Oneida County procedures, upon submission of duly approved County claim forms, together with such other and further documentation as may reasonably be required including but not limited to Internal Revenue Service form W-9 (request for taxpayer identification number and certification).
- (c) In the event that this Lease Agreement is terminated prior to December 1 of any year in the Initial Term of any Renewal Term, the Tenant shall be entitled to a refund of rent in the sum of the actual monthly cost for each month in that calendar year that the Premises is not occupied by Tenant, as determined by the annual rent paid for said year divided by twelve (12) months, then multiplied by the number of months in that year that Tenant will not occupy the Premises.

5. <u>APPROVALS.</u>

(a) Landlord agrees that Tenant's ability to use the Premises is contingent upon the suitability of the Premises for Tenant's Permitted Use and Tenant's ability to obtain all Government Approvals. Landlord authorizes Tenant to prepare, execute and file all required applications to obtain Government Approvals for Tenant's Permitted Use under this Agreement and agrees to reasonably assist Tenant with such applications.

- (b) Tenant has the right to obtain a title report or commitment for a leasehold title policy from a title insurance company of its choice and to have the Property surveyed by a surveyor of Tenant's choice. In the event Tenant determines, in its sole discretion, due to the title report results or survey results, that the condition of the Premises is unsatisfactory, Tenant will have the right to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.
- (c) Tenant may also perform and obtain, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, soil borings, percolation tests, engineering procedures, environmental investigation or other tests or reports on, over, and under the Property, necessary to determine if the Tenant's use of the Premises will be compatible with Tenant's engineering specifications, system, design, operations or Government Approvals.
- **TERMINATION.** This Agreement may be terminated, without penalty or further liability, as follows:
- (a) by Tenant upon written notice to Landlord, if Tenant is unable to obtain, or maintain, any required approval(s) or the issuance of a license or permit by any agency, board, court or other governmental authority necessary for the construction or operation of the Communication Facility as now and hereafter intended by Tenant or if Tenant determines in its sole discretion that the cost of obtaining or retaining the same is commercially unreasonable; or
 - (b) By Tenant on sixty (60) days prior written notice for any reason.
- 7. <u>INSURANCE</u>. Tenant will carry during the Initial Term and any Renewal Term, at its own cost and expense, the following insurance: (i) "All Risk" property insurance for its property's replacement cost; (ii) commercial general liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence, and \$3,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury or death/property damage arising out of any one occurrence; and (iii) Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by law. It is understood and agreed that the coverage afforded by Tenant's commercial general liability insurance also applies to Landlord as an additional insured, and Tenant will name Landlord as such, but only with respect to Landlord's liability arising out of its interest in the Property.

8. INTERFERENCE.

- (a) Where there are existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property, the Landlord will provide Tenant with a list of all existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property to allow Tenant to evaluate the potential for interference. Tenant warrants that its use of the Premises will not interfere with existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property so disclosed by Landlord, as long as the existing radio frequency user(s) operate and continue to operate within their respective frequencies and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) Landlord will not grant, after the date of this Agreement, a lease, license or any other right to any third party for use of the Property, if such use may in any way adversely affect or interfere with Tenant's Communication Facility. Landlord will notify Tenant in writing prior to granting any third party the right to install and operate communications equipment on the Property. Nothing contained herein will restrict Tenant nor its successors and assigns from installing and modifying its communications equipment.
- (c) Landlord will not use, nor will Landlord permit its employees, tenants, licensees, invitees or agents to use, any portion of the Property in any way which interferes with the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will cause such interference to cease within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of notice of interference from Tenant. In the event any such interference does not cease within the aforementioned cure period then the parties acknowledge that Tenant will suffer irreparable injury, and therefore, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights that it may have at law or in equity, for Landlord's breach of this Agreement, to elect to enjoin such interference or to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

9. INDEMNIFICATION.

(a) Regarding the operations and responsibilities concerning this Agreement, the Landlord covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County of Oneida, its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all loss or expense that may arise by reason of liability for damage, injury or death, or for

invasion of personal or property rights, of every name and nature, and whether casual or continuing trespass or nuisance, and any other claim for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, willful negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Landlord, or agents in connection with this Agreement.

(b) Regarding the operations and responsibilities concerning this Agreement, the Tenant covenants and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Landlord, its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all loss or expense that may arise by reason of liability for damage, injury or death, or for invasion of personal or property rights, of every name and nature, and whether casual or continuing trespass or nuisance, and any other claim for damages arising at law and equity alleged to have been caused or sustained in whole or in part by or because of any omission of duty, negligence or wrongful act on the part of the Tenant, or agents in connection with this Agreement.

10. WARRANTIES.

- (a) Tenant and Landlord each acknowledge and represent that it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing and has the right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and bind itself hereto through the party set forth as signatory for the party below.
- (b) Landlord represents and warrants that: (i) Landlord solely owns the Property as a legal lot in fee simple, or controls the Property and structure by lease or license; (ii) the Property is not encumbered by any liens, restrictions, mortgages, covenants, conditions, easements, leases, or any other agreements of record or not of record, which would adversely affect Tenant's Permitted Use and enjoyment of the Premises under this Agreement; (iii) as long as Tenant is not in default then Landlord grants to Tenant sole, actual, quiet and peaceful use, enjoyment and possession of the Premises; (iv) Landlord's execution and performance of this Agreement will not violate any laws, ordinances, covenants or the provisions of any mortgage, lease or other agreement binding on the Landlord; and (v) if the Property is or becomes encumbered by a deed to secure a debt, mortgage or other security interest, Landlord will use best efforts to provide promptly to Tenant a mutually agreeable Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Atonement Agreement.

11. ENVIRONMENTAL.

- (a) Landlord represents and warrants that the Property is free of hazardous substances as of the date of this Agreement, and, to the best of Landlord's knowledge, the Property has never been subject to any contamination or hazardous conditions resulting in any environmental investigation, inquiry or remediation. Landlord and Tenant agree that each will be responsible for compliance with any and all environmental and industrial hygiene laws, including any regulations, guidelines, standards, or policies of any governmental authorities regulating or imposing standards of liability or standards of conduct with regard to any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or other matters as may now or at any time hereafter be in effect, that are now or were related to that party's activity conducted in, or on the Property.
- (b) In the event Tenant becomes aware of any hazardous materials on the Property, or any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or matter relating to the Property that, in Tenant's sole determination, renders the condition of the Premises or Property unsuitable for Tenant's use, or if Tenant believes that the leasing or continued leasing of the Premises would expose Tenant to undue risks of government action, intervention or third-party liability, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights it may have at law or in equity, to terminate the Agreement upon notice to Landlord.
- 12. ACCESS. At all times throughout the Term of this Agreement, and at no additional charge to Tenant, Tenant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors, will have twenty-four (24) hour per day, seven (7) day per week pedestrian and vehicular access to and over the Property, from an open and improved public road to the Premises, for the installation, maintenance and operation of the Communication Facility and any utilities serving the Premises and Landlord grants to Tenant an easement for such access. Upon Tenant's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this right. In the event any public utility is unable to use the

access or easement provided to Tenant then the Landlord agrees to grant additional access or an easement either to Tenant or to the public utility, for the benefit of Tenant, at no cost to Tenant.

13. <u>REMOVAL/RESTORATION.</u>

- (a) All portions of the Communication Facility brought onto the Property by Tenant will be and remains Tenant's personal property and, at Tenant's option, may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Landlord covenants and agrees that no part of the Communication Facility constructed, erected or placed on the Premises by Tenant will become, or be considered as being affixed to or a part of, the Property, it being the specific intention of the Landlord that all improvements of every kind and nature constructed, erected or placed by Tenant on the Premises will be and remain the property of the Tenant and may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the earlier of the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Tenant will not be responsible for the replacement of any trees, shrubs or other vegetation, nor will Tenant be required to remove from the Premises any foundations, underground utilities, or any part of the Communication Facility.
- (b) Notwithstanding the above, Tenant will remove above ground facilities/structures such as the tower, shelter, generator and chain link fencing if the lease expires and is not renewed or if the lease is terminated or abandoned as defined in this agreement within eight (8) months of such expiration or termination.

14. MAINTENANCE/UTILITIES.

- (a) Tenant will keep and maintain the Premises in good condition, reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements excepted.
- (b) Tenant will be responsible for paying on a monthly or quarterly basis all utilities charges for electricity, telephone service or any other utility used or consumed by Tenant on the Premises. Landlord will fully cooperate with any utility company requesting an easement over, under and across the Property in order for the utility company to provide service to the Tenant at no additional cost to the Tenant or utility company.
- 15. <u>DEFAULT AND RIGHT TO CURE.</u> The following will be deemed a default by Landlord and a breach of this Agreement. Landlord's failure to perform any term, condition, or breach of any warranty or covenant under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after receipt of written notice from Tenant specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Landlord has commenced to cure the default within such period and provided such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. If Landlord remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, Tenant will have the right to exercise any and all rights available to it under law and equity, including the right to cure Landlord's default and to deduct the costs of such cure from any monies due to Landlord by Tenant.
- 16. <u>NOTICES.</u> All notices, requests, demands and communications hereunder will be given by first class certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, postage prepaid, to be effective when properly sent and received, refused or returned undelivered. Notice will be addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Tenant:

Oneida County

County Attorney's Office 800 Park Avenue

Utica, New York 13501

With duplicate to:

Oneida County

Department of Emergency Services – 911

120 Base Road

Oriskany, New York 13424

If to Landlord:

William H. Stephan and Audrey J. Stephan, Trustees of the WHS Living Trust

1515 East Street

Clayville, New York 13322

AND

Audrey J. Stephan and William H Stephan, Trustees of the AJS Living Trust

1515 East Street

Clayville, New York 13322

Either party hereto may change the place for the giving of notice to it by thirty (30) days written notice to the other as provided herein.

- 17. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. If any term or condition of this Agreement is found unenforceable, the remaining terms and conditions will remain binding upon the parties as though said unenforceable provision were not contained herein. However, if the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision materially affects this Agreement then the Agreement may be terminated by either party on ten (10) business day's prior written notice to the other party hereto.
- 18. <u>CONDEMNATION</u>. In the event Landlord receives notification of any condemnation proceedings affecting the Property, Landlord will provide notice of the proceeding to Tenant within forty-eight (48) hours. If a condemning authority takes all of the Property, or a portion sufficient, in Tenant's reasonable determination, to render the Premises unsuitable for Tenant, this Agreement will terminate as of the date the title vests in the condemning authority. The parties will each be entitled to pursue their own separate awards in the condemnation proceeds, which for Tenant will include, where applicable, the value of its Communication Facility, moving expenses, prepaid Rent, and business dislocation expenses, provided that any award to Tenant will not diminish Landlord's recovery.
- 19. <u>CASUALTY</u>. Landlord will provide notice to Tenant of any casualty affecting the Property within forty-eight (48) hours of the casualty. If any part of the Communication Facility or Property is damaged by fire or other casualty so as to render the Premises unsuitable, in Tenant's sole determination, then Tenant may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the Landlord, which termination will be effective as of the date of such damage or destruction. Upon such termination, Tenant will be entitled to collect all insurance proceeds payable to Tenant on account thereof. Further, upon such termination, Tenant will remove its property in accordance with Section 13(b) hereinabove.
- **20.** WAIVER OF LANDLORD'S LIENS. Landlord waives any and all lien rights it may have, statutory or otherwise, concerning the Communication Facility or any portion thereof. The Communication Facility shall be deemed personal property for purposes of this Agreement, regardless of whether any portion is deemed real or personal property under applicable law and Landlord consents to Tenant's right to remove all or any portion of the Communication Facility from time to time in Tenant's sole discretion and without Landlord's consent.

21. <u>MISCELLANEOUS.</u>

- (a) **Amendment/Waiver.** This Agreement cannot be amended, modified or revised unless done in writing and signed by an authorized agent of the Landlord and an authorized agent of the Tenant. No provision may be waived except in a writing signed by both parties.
- (b) Memorandum/Short Form Lease. Either party will, at any time upon fifteen (15) business day's prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a recordable Memorandum or Short Form of Lease. Either party may record this Memorandum or Short Form of Lease at any time, in its absolute discretion.

- (c) **Bind and Benefit.** The terms and conditions contained in this Agreement will run with the Property and bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, including but not limited to upon any sale of the Premises by Landlord to a third party.
- (d) Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto, all being a part hereof, constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto and will supersede all prior offers, negotiations and agreements with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- (e) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of law.
- (f) Interpretation. Unless otherwise specified, the following rules of construction and interpretation apply: (i) captions are for convenience and reference only and in no way define or limit the construction of the terms and conditions hereof; (ii) use of the term "including" will be interpreted to mean "including but not limited to"; (iii) whenever a party's consent is required under this Agreement, except as otherwise stated in the Agreement or as same may be duplicative, such consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (iv) exhibits are an integral part of the Agreement and are incorporated by reference into this Agreement; (v) use of the terms "termination" or "expiration" are interchangeable; and (vi) reference to a default will take into consideration any applicable notice, grace and cure periods.
- (g) **Estoppel.** Either party will, at any time upon twenty (20) business days prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a statement in writing (i) certifying that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if modified, stating the nature of such modification and certifying this Agreement, as so modified, is in full force and effect) and the date to which the Rent and other charges are paid in advance, if any, and (ii) acknowledging that there are not, to such party's knowledge, any uncured defaults on the part of the other party hereunder, or specifying such defaults if any are claimed. Any such statement may be conclusively relied upon by any prospective purchaser or encumbrancer of the Premises. The requested party's failure to deliver such a statement within such time will be conclusively relied upon by the requesting party that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect, without modification except as may be properly represented by the requesting party, (ii) there are no uncured defaults in either party's performance, and (iii) no more than one month's Rent has been paid in advance.
- (h) **No Electronic Signature/No Option.** The submission of this Agreement to any party for examination or consideration does not constitute an offer, reservation of or option for the Premises based on the terms set forth herein. This Agreement will become effective as an Agreement only upon the handwritten legal execution, acknowledgment and delivery hereof by Landlord and Tenant.
 - (i) Indemnification of Property Tax Increases. Tenant will indemnify and hold harmless landlord from any County or local tax increases on the subject property directly attributable to the construction of Tenant's communications facilities on Landlords property. Such facilities are currently understood to be tax exempt and therefore no tax increase is anticipated as a result of these facilities. In the event that such increases are believed to exist, Landlord shall work cooperatively with Tenant to provide sufficient documentation to demonstrate said tax increase. If it is determined that a tax increase is attributable to the construction of the Tenant's facilities on Landlord's property, Tenant will provide compensation for the tax increase within 45 days of such determination.
- **22.** <u>APPROVAL OF ONEIDA COUNTY LEGISLATURE.</u> This offer is contingent upon approval by the Board of County Legislators of Oneida County, to be decided in their complete and absolute discretion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to effective as of the last date written below. "LANDLORD" Date: 9.28.2014 By: William H. Stephan, Trustee of the AJS Living Trust By: Winding Tustee of the AJS Living Trust Date: 9.28.2016 Date: _____ 9.28.2016 "TENANT" Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive Approved – Oneida County Attorney: Ámanda Lynn Cortes¢ Special Assistant County Attorney LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT STATE OF NEW YORK) ss: COUNTY OF ONEIDA On the 28th day of September in the year 2016 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted,

AMANDA LYNN CORTESE
Notary Public in the State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County 02C06336477
My Commission Expires Feb. 1, 20

My Commission Expires:

Notary Public:

executed the instrument.

LANDLORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT
STATE OF NEW YORK)) ss: COUNTY OF ONEIDA)
On the 25 day of
AMANDA LYNN CORTESE Notary Public in the State of New York Qualified in Oneida County 02C06336477 My Commission Expires Feb. 1, 20
TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT
STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ONEIDA) ss:
On the day of in the year 2016 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR. , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.
Notary Public:
My Commission Expires:

EXHIBIT 1

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES

J. STEPHAN, TRUSTEES OF THE WHS I AMENDMENTS THERETO, one-half interest, TRUSTEES OF THE AJS LIVING TRUST	, 2016, by and between WILLIAM H. STEPHAN AND AUDREY LIVING TRUST DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AND AUDREY J. STEPHAN AND WILLIAM H. STEPHAN, DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2014 AND ANY AMENDMENTS be COUNTY OF ONEIDA, a municipal corporation, as Tenant.
The Premises are described and/or depicted as follows:	ows:
See attached drawing.	

Notes:

- This Exhibit may be replaced by a land survey and/or construction drawings of the Premises once received by Tenant.

 Any setback of the Premises from the Property's boundaries shall be the distance required by the applicable governmental authorities.

 Width of access road shall be the width required by the applicable governmental authorities, including police and fire departments.

 The type, number and mounting positions and locations of antennas and transmission lines are illustrative only. Actual types, numbers and mounting positions may vary from what is shown above.

ONEIDA COUNTY OVERALL SITE PLAN 11 x 17 B SQE



W-9 FORM

[FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE]

Form **W-9** (Rev. January 2002)

Department of the Treasury

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

(Post tra)	MEMERING DET MOS	
page 2.	Name	
동	Business name, if different from above	
rint or type Instructions	Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ►	Exempt from backup withholding
	Address (number, street, and apt. or stille no.)	Requester's name and address (optional)
p Specific	City, state, and ZIP code	
See S	List account number(s) here (optional)	
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	
Howe page see H	your TIN in the appropriate box. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSM), ver, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instruction 2. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a nulow to get a TIN on page 2. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 2 for guidelines on whose are.	mber, or
Pari	III Certification	<u> </u>

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- 2. Lam not subject to backup withholding because: (a) Lam exempt from backup withholding, or (b) Lhave not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that Lam subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that Lam no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 2.)

 Sign
 Signature of

 Here
 U.S. person ▶
 Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must get your correct taxpayer identification number (TIM) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to give your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

If you are a foreign person, use the appropriate Form W-8, See Pub. 515. Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities.

Note: if a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9. What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 30% of such payments after December 31, 2001 (29% after December 31, 2003). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

- You do not furnish your TIN to the requester, or
- 2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 2 for details), or
- 3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN, or
- The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

 You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions on page 2 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of Federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal negatives.

Specific Instructions

Name. If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your social security card. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first and then circle the name of the person or entity whose number you enter in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your social security card on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required Federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Exempt from backup withholding. If you are exempt, enter your name as described above, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends. For more information on exempt payees, see the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

Note: If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroreous backup withholding.

Part I—Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box.
If you are a resident alien and you do

If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your IIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see How to get a TIN below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see Limited liability company (LLC) above), and are owned by an individual, enter your SSN (or "pre-LLC" EIN, if desired). If the owner of a disregarded LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the owner's EIN. Note: See the chart on this page for further clanification of name and TIN combinations. How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office. Get Form W-7.

Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) or from the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II—Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 3, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see Exempt from backup withholding above.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

- 1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.
- 2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.
- Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.
- 4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods jother than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).
- 5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA or Archer MSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to give your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA or Archer MSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, and the District of Columbia to carry out their tax laws.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 30% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account: Give name and SSN of

2007 1272 01 000 0000	
individual	The Individual
Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first Individual on the account ¹
Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The inlnor ³
The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustes)	The grantor-trustee ¹
 b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law 	The actual owner ¹
Sole proprietorship	The owner ¹
this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
	Give name and EiN of: The owner ³
this type of account:	
this type of account: Sole proprietorship A valid trust, estate, or	The owner ¹ Legal entity ⁴ The corporation
this type of account: Sole proprietorship A valid trust, estate, or persion trust Corporate Association, club, retigious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt	The owner ¹ Legal entity ⁴
this type of account: Sole proprietorship A valid trust, estate, or persion trust. Corporate Association, club, religious, charitable, editicalization, or other	The owner ¹ Legal entity ⁴ The corporation
this type of account: Sole proprietorship A valid trust, estate, or persion trust Corporate Association, club, religious, chanitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The owner ¹ Legal entity ¹ The corporation The organization
	Two or more Individuals ijoint account) Custedian account of a miliner (Uniterin Citt to Miliners Act) a. The usual revocable savings trust ignantor is also furstee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid firist

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

 $^{^{\}circ}$ Chole the infror's name and furnish the infror's SSN.

¹ You must show your individual name, but you may also enter your business or "DBA" name. You may use either your SSN or EIN (II you have one).

⁴ List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity lise? is not designated in the account title.)

Oneida County Public Defender

Criminal Division

CHIEF TRIAL COUNSEL

PUBLIC DEFENDER

Frank J. Nebush, Jr., Esq.

Leland D. McCormac III, Esq.

Utica City Court 411 Oriskany Street, West Utica, New York 13502 Telephone: (315) 735-6671 Fax: (315) 724-3407

Main Office

250 Boehlert Center at Union Station 321 Main Street Utica, New York 13501 Telephone: (315) 798-5870 • Fax: (315) 734-0364 e-mail: Pubdef@ocgov.net

CHIEF APPELLATE COUNSEL Patrick J. Marthage, Esq.

INVESTIGATOR'S OFFICE

James J. Laribee, Sr. Investigator

Rome City Court 100 West Court Street Rome, New York 13440 Telephone: (315) 334-7012 Fax: (315) 334-1196

Thursday, September 22, 2016

FN 20

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive

WAYS & MEANS

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the

Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Certification of Section 606 Expenses Re:

Stephen Andrews, Simon Berman, David Concepcion, Kelvin Garcia, Benjamin Greenfield, Terris Hanks, Daniel I. Johnson, Jose Juarbe, Corey King, Michael Maldonado, Juan K. Marcano, Steven C. McKnight, Jr., Quameire Miller, Luther Person, Edison Rivas, Carlos E. Silvagnoli, Terrance Sistrunk, Ricco D. Slade, Quashawn Taylor, and Raul Wallace, being inmates of the State of New York.

Dear Mr. Picente:

800 Park Avenue

Utica, New York 13501

Enclosed are the following documents I am requesting be submitted to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for a resolution from them certifying my claim for reimbursement from the State of New York for representing the above state inmates pursuant to Section 606 of the Correction Law and Title 7, Part 410 of the NYCRR:

- 1) Proposed resolution certifying our expenses,
- 2) Sworn affidavit of the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division setting forth the indictments and the time spent representing the above clients.

Upon approval by the Board of Legislators, the certification needs to be attached to this packet and forwarded to the Oneida County Comptroller for his signature on the payment voucher prior to submission to the State.

Should you need further information regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerély.

Frank J. Nebush, Jr.

Oneida County Public Défender, Criminal Division

In the Matter of the Claim of the

Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division

under Section 606 of the Correction Law for Payment of Legal Expenses Incurred in the Defense of Inmates of the State of New York

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR PAYMENT OF OF SECTION 606 EXPENSES

STATE OF NEW YORK)	ss
COUNTY OF ONEIDA)	

Frank J. Nebush, Jr., being duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. I am a duly licensed attorney-at-law in the State of New York and the Public Defender, Criminal Division in and for the County of Oneida and make this affidavit for the purpose of certifying to the Oneida County Board of Legislators and the State of New York that the legal services of the attorneys and staff assigned to the above-mentioned matters are true and accurate.
- 2. All rates for legal services are based upon Section 722-b of the County Law of the State of New York.
- 3. The following times and dates represent legal services provided by this office on behalf of the following inmates, to wit:

Stephen Andrews, Simon Berman, David Concepcion, Kelvin Garcia, Benjamin Greenfield, Terris Hanks, Daniel I. Johnson, Jose Juarbe, Corey King, Michael Maldonado, Juan K. Marcano, Steven C. McKnight, Jr., Quameire Miller, Luther Person, Edison Rivas, Carlos E. Silvagnoli, Terrance Sistrunk, Ricco D. Slade, Quashawn Taylor, and Raul Wallace, being inmates of the State of New York.

A true and accurate copy of the indictment follows the itemization of expenses for each inmate.

TOTAL OF EXPENSES

People v. Steven Andrews	\$447.14
People v. Simon Berman	\$2,984.24
People v. David Concepcion	\$133.26
People v. Kelvin Garcia	\$133.26
People v. Benjamin Greenfield	\$907.02
People v. Terris Hanks	\$133.26
People v. Daniel I. Johnson	\$133.26
People v. Jose Juarbe	\$3,211.48
People v Corey King	\$925.08
People v. Michael Maldonado	\$133.26
People v. Juan K. Marcano	\$534.35
People v. Steven C. McKnight, Jr.	\$133.26
People v. Quameire Miller	\$429.99
People v. Luther Person	\$133.26
People v. Edison Rivas	\$322.77
People v. Carlos E. Silvagnoli	\$133.26
People v. Terrance Sistrunk	\$133.26
People v. Ricco D. Slade	\$133.26
People v. Quashawn Taylor	\$379.02
People v. Raul Wallace	<u>\$1,557.60</u>

TOTAL \$13,031.29

I hereby certify that the above statement is a true and accurate account of the expenses incurred in the defense of the above matters.

Dated: September 22, 2016

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

22nd day of September, 2016

Frank J. Nebush Jr.

KARRIE L. LIVINGSTON
Notary Public, State of New York
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires 7/28/20
OLIGO 0619

PROPOSED RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, certain inmates in the custody of the New York State Department of Correctional Services were charged with crimes while residing in a New York State correctional facility located in the County of Oneida, and said inmates having required the services of the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division to represent them before the various courts in Oneida County while incarcerated herein, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division duly represented said inmates, and

WHEREAS, Section 606 of the Correction Law of the State of New York mandates reimbursement for such services to the County of Oneida for such legal defense, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division has certified to the Oneida County Board of Legislators that the expenses incurred by him while undertaking said legal representation amounted to the sum of \$13,031.29 for undertaking the legal defense of:

Stephen Andrews, Simon Berman, David Concepcion, Kelvin Garcia, Benjamin Greenfield, Terris Hanks, Daniel I. Johnson, Jose Juarbe, Corey King, Michael Maldonado, Juan K. Marcano, Steven C. McKnight, Jr., Quameire Miller, Luther Person, Edison Rivas, Carlos E. Silvagnoli, Terrance Sistrunk, Ricco D. Slade, Quashawn Taylor, and Raul Wallace, being inmates of the State of New York

WHEREAS, we have examined the documents provided by the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division and find them to be a true and accurate account of his expenses concerning these matters,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that this resolution and the vouchers, documents and affidavits of the Oneida County Public Defender, Criminal Division be forwarded to the Budget and Finance Office of the New York State Department of Correctional Services as required by Section 606 of the Correction Law and Title 7, Part 410 of the New York Code of Rules and Regulations for payment.

	State of New York				(CLAI	M FOI	R	PAYM	ENT		
				1.0			Vendor Ir	ıforı	mation		· ·	
Vendor N	ame Oneida	Coun	tv Pi	ıblic F)efenc	ler/Crim	- IV		Identification N	umber		
Address					-			ity	141	-		Zip Code
800 Park Avenue						lie lie		Utica Number		NY	13501	
							14	IVOICE	A2	2204 Pub De	f Sec 606	· · · · ·
Purchase	Order No. and Date			Descrip	tion of Ma	terials/Servi	ce		Quantity	Unit	Price	Amount
								ļ				0.00
REIMBURSTMENT CLAIM FOR REPRESEN STATE INMATES PURSUANT TO								IG	1		13,031.29	0.00 13,031 <i>.</i> 29
						RECTIO			Į į		13,031.29	0.00
						F NYCR						0.00
			· · ,	, , , , , , ,	,,,,,							0.00
									İ		,	0.00
								İ				0.00
											!	0.00
												0.00
l certify	r Certification that the above bill is ju- due and owing, and th	st, true and at taxes fr	d correct	; that no p	art thereof	has been pai	d except as state	d and t	that the balance i	s	Total	13,031.29
_	Vendor	's Signatu	re in Ink				COMPTROL	ROLLER Title			Discount %	
_	Date			-	ONEID	A COUN	ΓΥ ame of Company	,			Net	13,031.29
	Date											
Vendor lo	dentification Number				Vendor Lo		YS Agenc	y in	formation	Vendor Address Se	quence	
							_					
Voucher	ID	Busines	s Unit N	ame			Į.	Bus. U		Interest Eligible (Y/N)	Contract ID	
Payment	Date (MM) (DD)	(YY)			Liability D	ate (MM)	(DD) (YY)			Merch/lnv. Rec'd D	ate (MM) (DD) (YY)	
Withholding Class Withholding Amount Handling Code Payee Amo					Payee Amount	t		Agency Internal Use				
Invoice N	lumber A2204	Pub [ef Se	ec 606			i.	nvoice	Date 09	/22/16		
					Peop	leSoft F	ormat Ch	arge	Lines (If	Applicable)		
Business	Unit	Departn	nent		. сор	Program			Fund		Account	
Budget F	Reference	Project	ID	-		Activity			Class		Operating Unit	
Product Chartfield 1 - Accumulator Chartfield 2 - Agency I				- Agency Use	e Chartfield 3 Amount							
			Former	(ituan a	Leg	acy Foi	mat Char	ge L	ines (If A	pplicable)	Liquidation	
		1 57	Expend	Object		Coum	Amount		Orig.Agency	PO/Contract	Line	F/P
Dept	Cost Center	Var ,	Yr.		Dept.	Statewide						
	Liability Date	From	Date	TC		Suble	edger				Optional	

Office of the Sheriff

Undersheriff Robert Swenszkowski Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens



County of Oneida

Chief Deputy Gregory Pflieger Chief Deputy Joseph A. Lisi

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol

September 8, 2016

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive Oneida County Office Building 800 Park Ave. Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 /6 336

PUBLIC SAFETY

Dear County Executive Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

The Sheriff's Office is requesting that Oneida County enter into a contract with the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the purchase of Livescan Equipment. This Office has been awarded a \$37,892 matching grant. The Department of Criminal Justice Services portion will be \$18,946 and Oneida County's portion will be \$18,946. This grant will expire June 30, 2017.,

The monies obtained from this grant will be used to replace equipment that was purchased in 2005 and can no longer be repaired. Livescan Systems in both Patrol Booking and Jail Booking will be replaced with new Livescan systems to comply with current DCJS standards.

This Grant requires Board approval at the Board's next meeting date.

If you find the enclosed contract acceptable, I am requesting your approval by way of electronic signature. I would like to thank you for your time and diligent attention to this matter in advance. If you have any questions, require clarification or seek additional information from me in order to help you make a decision regarding my request, please do not hesitate to contact me at any point

in time.

incere

Robert M. 'Maciol

Sheriff

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the

Onelda County Board of Legislators by

County Executiv

Voice (315) 736-0141 Fax (315) 736-7946

Correction Division

Civil Division

Oneida County Department/Office: Sheriff's Office

Competing Proposal: Only Respondent: Sole Source RFP:

Other:

Grant

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name of Proposing Organization:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service:

Purchase of Livescan Equipment

Proposed Dates of Operation:

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: This is a 50/50 matching grant being used to replace a Heimann Livescan and Cardscan that can no longer be repaired; replace two Analog Cameras that can no longer be repaired; replace mug shot camera; replace signature pads; purchase of new computer, and installation of equipment.
- 2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: This Agreement will give the Sheriff's Office the ability to replace equipment that was purchased in 2005 that can longer be repaired.
- 3) Program Design and Staffing: Livescan systems in both Patrol Booking and Jail Booking will be replaced with new Livescan systems to comply with current DCJS Standards.

Total Funding Requested:

\$18,946 (The County must provide equal matching funds of \$18,946 to

those provided by this State grant.)

Account #: 3120.212

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$18,946

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$18,946/County \$18,946

Cost per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

Oneida County Department/Office Staff Comments: 50/50 matching grant with DCJS. Grant

requires electronic signature by the County Executive.

STATE AGENCY	NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: T637349					
Division of Criminal Justice Services	(Contract Number)					
80 South Swan Street						
Albany, NY 12210	ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services					
GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address)	TYPE OF PROGRAMS: Livescan Equipment Program					
Oneida County	DCJS NUMBERS: BJ15637349					
800 Park Avenue	CFDA NUMBERS: 16.738					
Utica, NY 13501-2939						
FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460	INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:					
MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000	FROM 07/01/2016 TO 06/30/2017					
	FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$18,946.00					
STATUS:						
Contractor is not a sectarian entry.	MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.					
Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.						
CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:	APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT					
	X APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts					
	X APPENDIX At Agency-specific Clauses					
(Enter number or Exempt)	X APPENDIX B Budget					
if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption.	X APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule					
<u>N/A</u>	X APPENDIX D Program Workplan					
	APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds					
Contractor has has not timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities	APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment					
Bureau all required periodic or annual written	Other (Identify)					
reports.	_ ,					
IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically ex	ecuted or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.					
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services						
BY: , Date:						
Office of Program Development and Funding						
all other exact copies of this contract".	ontract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to					
GRANTEE:						
BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date:						
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED,					
THE SECTION OF STREET	Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller					
Title:						
Date:	Title:					
	Date:					

Award Contract Page 2 of 27

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00

Oneida County

08/05/2016

AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK

AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

- B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.
- C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof. D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

- E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.
- G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.
- II. Payment and Reporting
- A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.
- B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.
- C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.
- III. Terminations
- A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the

Award Contract Page 3 of 27

CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract Page 4 of 27

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00 Oneida County

08/05/2016

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

- 1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
- 2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
- 3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
- 4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
- 5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of

Award Contract Page 5 of 27

race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

- 6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filling of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.
- 7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.
- 8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).
- 9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.
- 10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.
- 11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

Award Contract Page 6 of 27

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

- (b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.
- 12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:
- (a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
- (b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
- (c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting

agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

- 13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.
- 14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.
- 15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
- 16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.
- 17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.
- 18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

- 19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES. In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.
- 20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992. It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development Division for Small Business Albany, New York 12245 Telephone: 518-292-5100 Award Contract Page 8 of 27

Fax: 518-292-5884 email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development Division of Minority and Women's Business Development 633 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 212-803-2414

email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov http://esd.ny.gov.MWBE/directorySearch.html

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

- (a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State:
- (b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
- (c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and
- (d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.
- 21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS. Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.
- 22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).
- 23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.
- 24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

Award Contract Page 9 of 27

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00

Oneida County

08/05/2016

APPENDIX A1
AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

- 1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.
- 2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.
- 3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.
- 4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.
- 5. The Grantee must notify DCJS in writing of any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Personal Service Project Budget line by 10 percent or under. Any change in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff which changes the Project Budget line more than 10 percent must be approved in writing by DCJS prior to implementation. The Grantee agrees to provide DCJS with resumes and supporting documentation upon request.
- 6. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures.
- 7. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

A. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

B. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

- 1. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.
- 2. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.
- 3. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

Award Contract Page 11 of 27

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/. The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

- 8. Budget amendments are governed as follows:
- A. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:
- 1. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of less than five million dollars; or
- 2. The amount of the modification is equal to or greater than five percent of the total value of the contract for contracts of five million dollars or more.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

- B. For proposed modifications to the contract below the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 8 (A), the following shall apply:
- 1. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Personal Service and Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.
- 2. The Grantee is not permitted to reallocate funds between Non-Personal Service budget categories without the prior approval of DCJS when the amount of the modification is equal to or greater than ten percent of the category. A grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.
- 3. Prior approval by DCJS is not required for Non-Personal Service budget changes which are less than 10 percent. These changes, however, must be submitted to DCJS with the next voucher or fiscal cost report submission.

Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee.

- 9. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.
- 10. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller.
- 11. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the agreement must be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.
- A. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and

Award Contract Page 12 of 27

allowable.

B. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

- 1. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.
- 2. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.
- 3. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.
- 4. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.
- C. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.
- D. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all requests for reimbursement shall be supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment and schedule. Such agreement and documentation shall be submitted to DCJS with the appropriate voucher for payment.
- 12. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).
- A. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.
- B. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.
- C. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:
- 1. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.
- 2. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.
- 3. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such

Award Contract Page 13 of 27

quotes.

4. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

- 5. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.
- 6. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.
- 13. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.
- 14. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

- 15. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.
- 16. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with

Award Contract Page 14 of 27

Agreement terms.

17. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

- 18. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.
- 19. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.
- 20. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.
- 21. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

A. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due

January 1 - March 31 April 30

April 1 - June 30 July 31

July 1 - September 30 October 31

October 1 - December 31 January 31

- B. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.
- 22. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be

Award Contract Page 15 of 27

incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

- 23. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. No reimbursements for overtime charges in excess of this 25 percent (25%) limit will be made unless prior written approval has been obtained from DCJS.
- 24. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

activities to be performed;
ïme schedule;
Project policies;
Other policies and procedures to be followed;
Pollar limitation of the Agreement;
Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and

Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

25. Federal Funds

A. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

Award Contract Page 16 of 27

B. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;

OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;

OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements With State and Local Governments;

OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and

OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_default/.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit,

- 26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.
- A. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.
- B. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.
- C. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

- 27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.
- 28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided

Award Contract Page 17 of 27

by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility)

The Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility)

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 05/13/2013 Certified by - on

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00 Oneida County

08/05/2016

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County Sheriffs Office - Version 1

#	Equipment	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds	
	Item TP-5300A-ED -Live Scan Appliance - 500PPI Palm, Slap and Roll	2	\$14,663.00	,		\$14,663.00	
	Justification: This will replace a Heimann Livescan and a Cardscan, both purchased in 2005 that can no longer be repaired and are at End of Life for both.						
2	Digital Imaging - Mug Shot or Civil Image Capture	2	\$1,050.00	\$2,100.00	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	
	ustification: This will replace 2 Panasonic r both, TPE-HWOX-DIGCAP	Analog ca	meras that are	no longer re	pairable and are	e at end of life	
3	CAMPT-01 Pan Tilt Motor	2	\$243.00	\$486.00	\$243.00	\$243.00	
J	ustification: Pan-tilt motor for Mug Shot Ca	mera.			-		
4 SIG-01 Signature Pads 2 \$440.00 \$880.00 \$440.00 \$44						\$440.00	
	ustification: This will replace Signature pacevices will not operate on Windows 7 Pro.	ds purchas	sed in 2005 th	at are now at	End of Life. The	current	
5	Installation of Equipment and Testing with DCJS	2	\$1,600.00	\$3,200.00	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	
J	Justification: Morpho Trust will install and test the equipment with DCJS to insure functionality						
6	Dell Optiplex 7040 Mini Tower	2	\$950.00	\$1,900.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	
	Justification: Current computer connected to Livescan must be upgraded with upgraded Livescan system and camera. The current computer will not be able to connect to upgraded equipment.						
	Total			\$37,892.00	\$18,946.00	\$18,946.00	

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$37,892.00		\$18,946.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$37,892.00	\$18,946.00	\$18,946.00

Award Contract Page 19 of 27

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00

Oneida County

08/05/2016

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

- 1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.
- 2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.
- 3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.
- 4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.
- 5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.
- 6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services Office of Financial Services 80 S. Swan St. Albany, NY 12210 Award Contract Page 20 of 27

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures

Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures

Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures

Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation

Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed

Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:

- -DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
- -DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
- -DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$450 per eight hour day.
- -DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
- -DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
- -DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
- -DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
- -DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
- -DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
- -DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.
- 8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

Award Contract Page 21 of 27

VER05/13/2013 Certified by - on Award Contract Page 22 of 27

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

08/05/2016

Project No.

Grantee Name

LS16-1015-E00

Oneida County

APPENDIX D - Work Plan

Goal

To enhance the Oneida County Sheriff's Office response to the needs of the community through the acquisition of Livescan Equipment.

Objective #1

Reflective of the Byrne JAG award purpose, the Oneida County Sheriff's Office will identify the equipment to be acquired and research costs associated with acquisition of the equipment.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Within the first three (3) months of the grant contract, the grantee will identify a vendor based upon appropriate procurement policies and procedures.

Performance Measure

1 Provide a description(s) of the approved equipment ordered.

Task #2 for Objective #1

By the end of the second quarter, the grantee will work with the appropriate vendor(s) to order the equipment.

Performance Measure

1 Provide the date(s) the approved equipment was ordered.

Objective #2

By the end of the grant contract all funded equipment will be acquired, installed, and in use.

Task #1 for Objective #2

The grantee will work with the appropriate vendor(s) to ensure the receipt and installation of all approved equipment is completed by the contract end date.

Performance Measure

- 1 Provide the date(s) of equipment installation.
- 2 Provide the location(s) of installed equipment.

Objective #3

To report directly to the federal Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) on performance measures for grant programs that are supported by Byrne JAG funds through the Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) for each quarter of the contract year. (PLEASE NOTE: YOU DO NOT NEED TO FILL ANYTHING OUT IN GMS FOR THIS OBJECTIVE. THIS IS INFORMATIONAL ONLY).

Task #1 for Objective #3

The grantee will sign onto the PMT at https://www.bjaperformancetools.org utilizing the ID, password and instructions provided by DCJS and complete the assigned sections within 30 days of the end of the calendar quarter.

Performance Measure

1 Completed PMT Report.

Award Contract Page 24 of 27

Award Contract

Livescan Equipment Program

Project No. LS16-1015-E00 **Grantee Name**

Oneida County

08/05/2016

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions

Grantee agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the original starting date of the grant period, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay. The State may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

Grantee agrees that these funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, terminated, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate:

Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFENet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

All criminal justice information management software which a grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State criminal justice data standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS website at http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/dict/dict.htm and http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/pio/fp_services.htm or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

Grantees who are law enforcement agencies shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) and make use of the IJPortal services as applicable.

Grantee shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by DCJS. DCJSContact is a statewide directory service provided free-of-charge by the Division of Criminal Justice Services to the criminal justice community of New York State. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by downloading the enrollment form:

http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ojis/documents/dcjscontactenrollform.pdf or by calling NYS DCJS Office of Public Safety at (518) 457-2667.

Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Award Contract Page 25 of 27

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrests of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf

All law enforcement agencies must stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Law enforcement agencies must submit full UCR Part 1 crime reports, including supplemental homicide reports, to DCJS by 30 days following the end of the month. These monthly reports may be submitted either under the Uniform Crime Reporting System (UCR) or under the Incident Based Reporting System (IBR). Quick Reports will not be accepted. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

UCR agencies must fill out the Domestic Violence Victim Data table found on the last page of the Return A in accordance with the new domestic violence reporting requirements. These requirements can be found on-line at: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/domestic_violence_reporting_alert_5-08-08.pdf . Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld. Agencies reporting through IBR do not submit a supplemental report for domestic violence. The required data is automatically collected through the monthly submission of an IBR file.

In addition to the submission of program progress reports as outlined in Appendix A-1, the Grantee is also required to report quarterly through the federal Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) to the federal Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) on performance measures. The Grantee will sign onto the PMT utilizing the ID, password, and instructions provided by DCJS and follow appropriate procedures to report data within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter. Information about these Performance Measures can be found at: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/JAG_Measures.pdf. JAG funds may be used to purchase vests for an agency, but they may not be used as the 50% match for purposes of the Bulletproof Vest Partnership (BVP) program. If the Grantee plans to utilize JAG funds for ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchases, the Grantee must submit a signed certification to DCJS that it has a written "mandatory wear" policy in effect. This policy must be in place for at least all uniformed officers before any JAG funding can be used by the agency for body armor. There are no requirements regarding the nature of the policy other than it being a mandatory wear policy for all uniformed officers while on duty. Ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchased with JAG funds may be purchased at any threat level, make or model, from any distributor or manufacturer, as long as the vests have been tested and found to comply with applicable National Institute of Justice ballistic or stab standards and are listed on the NIJ Compliant Body Armor Model List (http://nij.gov). In addition, ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor purchased must be American-made. The latest NIJ standard information can be found here; http://www.nij.gov/topics/technology/body-armor/safetyinitiative.htm.

No monies from this award or the accompanying match may be obligated to support the investigation, seizure, or closure of clandestine methamphetamine laboratories until such a time as DCJS has a mitigation plan in place which meets all applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations and DCJS has the capacity to ensure compliance and monitor activities.

FFY 2012 expenditures must be made by September 30, 2016. FFY 2013 expenditures must be made by September 30, 2016. FFY 2014 expenditures must be made by September 30, 2017. FFY 2015 expenditures must be made by September 30, 2018. Any extension beyond these time frames is contingent upon BJA's approval of the State's request for an award extension.

The following conditions will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities:

This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

Award Contract Page 26 of 27

Civil Rights Compliance:

Federal law requires that state agencies that are administering DOJ funds maintain written methods of administration for ensuring that DCJS grantees comply with applicable federal civil rights laws. This includes ensuring that DCJS grantees do not discriminate in services or employment practices. In order to assist DCJS in addressing these requirements, DCJS will share Civil Rights Compliance Information with DCJS grantees annually, Program Representatives have been directed to examine civil rights practices and related documentation during site visits, and DCJS grantees must participate in regular Civil Rights training.

Required Online Civil Rights Training:

The U.S. Department of Justice Office of Civil Rights has developed a series of online training programs on civil rights compliance issues to assist state administering agencies in providing training to DCJS grantees. The user-friendly training programs explain the applicable civil rights laws in easy-to-understand terms. The series of training programs, which are accessible to the public, are available online at:

http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov//about/ocr/assistance.htm. DCJS requires DOJ-funded DCJS grantees to participate in the online civil rights training developed by the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Civil Rights. Each DOJ-funded DCJS grantee must designate appropriate staff that will be required to participate in the training and provide a signed certification to DCJS upon completion of the applicable online training sessions. The certification can be found: http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm.

The signed verification should be scanned and attached to the GMS record for the grant.

No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities associated with this grant may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner and Counsel at least 30 calendar days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

Grantee agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events, including the provision of food and/or beverages at such events, and costs of attendance at such events. Information on rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grant Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

Grantee understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm.

Grantee understands and agrees that award funds may not be used to discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students who participate in programs for which financial assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents or legal guardians of such students.

Grantee understands and agrees that-

- (a) No award funds may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography, and
- (b) Nothing in subsection (a) limits the use of funds necessary for an Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

All procurement (contract) transactions under this award must be conducted in a manner that is consistent with applicable Federal and State law, and with Federal procurement standards specified in regulations governing Federal awards to non-Federal entities. Procurement (contract) transactions should be competitively awarded unless circumstances preclude competition. Noncompetitive (e.g., sole source procurements by the award recipient in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently \$150,000) set out in the Federal Acquisition Regulation must receive prior approval from the awarding agency, and must otherwise comply with rules governing such procurements found in the current edition of the OJP Financial Guide.

Grantee agrees that within 120 days of the state date of this agreement, each current member of a law enforcement task force funded with these funds who is a task force commander, agency executive, task force officer, or other task force member of equivalent rank, will complete required online (internet-based) task force

Award Contract Page 27 of 27

training. Additionally, all future task force members are required to complete this training once during the life of this agreement, or once every four years if multiple agreements include this requirement. The training is provided free-of-charge online through BJA's Center for Task Force Integrity and Leadership (www.ctfli.org). This training addresses task force effectiveness as well as other key issues including privacy and civil liberties/rights, task force performance measurement, personnel selection, and task force oversight and accountability. When BJA funding supports a task force, a task force personnel roster should be compiled and maintained, along with course completion certificates, by the grant recipient. Additional information is available regarding this required training and access methods via BJA's website and the Center for Task Force Integrity and Leadership (www.ctfli.org).

Grantee agrees to comply with the requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 46 and all Office of Justice Programs policies and procedures regarding the protection of human research subjects, including obtainment of Institutional Review Board approval, if appropriate, and subject informed consent.

Grantee agrees to comply with the applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 28, the Department of Justice regulation governing "Equal Treatment for Faith Based Organizations" (the "Equal Treatment Regulation"). The Equal Treatment Regulation provides in part that Department of Justice grant awards of direct funding may not be used to fund any inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. Grantees may still engage in inherently religious activities, but such activities must be separate in time or place from the Department of Justice funded program, and participation in such activities by individuals receiving services from the grantee or sub-grantee must be voluntary. The Equal Treatment Regulation also makes clear that organizations participating in programs directly funded by the Department of Justice are not permitted to discriminate in the provision of services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion. Notwithstanding any other special condition of this award, faith-based organizations may, in some circumstances, consider religion a basis for employment. See http://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/equal fbo.htm.

Grantee understands and agrees that award funds may not be used for items that are listed on the Prohibited Expenditures List at the time of purchase or acquisition, including as the list may be amended from time to time. The Prohibited Expenditure list may be accessed here:

https://www.bja.gov/funding/JAGControlledPurchaseList.pdf.

Grantee understands and agrees that award funds may not be used for items that are listed on the Controlled Expenditure List at the time of purchase or acquisition, including as the list may be amended from time to time, without explicit written prior approval from BJA. The Controlled Expenditure List, and instructions on how to request approval for purchase or acquisition may be accessed here: https://www.bja.gov/funding/JAGControlledPurchaseList.pdf.

Grantee understands and agrees that, notwithstanding 2 CFR § 200.313, no equipment listed on the Controlled Expenditure List that is purchased under this award may be transferred or sold to a third party, except as described below:

- (a) Agencies may transfer or sell any controlled equipment, except riot helmets and riot shields, to a Law Enforcement Agency (LEA) after obtaining prior written approval from DCJS. As a condition of that approval, the acquiring LEA will be required to submit information and certifications to DCJS as if it was requesting approval to use award funds for the initial purchase of items on the Controlled Expenditure List.
- (b) Agencies may not transfer or sell any riot helmets or riot shields purchased under this award.
- (c) Agencies may not transfer or sell any Controlled Equipment purchased under this award to non-LEAs, with the exception of fixed wing aircraft, rotary wing aircraft, and command and control vehicles. Before any such transfer or sale is finalized, the agency must obtain prior written approval from DCJS. All law enforcement-related and other sensitive or potentially dangerous components, and all law enforcement insignias and identifying markings must be removed prior to transfer or sale.

Grantee further understands and agrees to notify DCJS prior to the disposal of any items on the Controlled Expenditure List purchased under this award, and to abide by any applicable laws and regulations in such disposal.

Grantee understands and agrees that failure to comply with conditions related to Prohibited or Controlled Expenditures may result in a prohibition from further Controlled Expenditure approval under this or other federal awards.



SEP 2.5 2013 Userida County Executive's Office

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner

Phone: (315) 768-3660 Fax: (315) 768-3670

SEP 29

Website: www.ocgov.net Email: mentalhealth@ocgov.net

Onelda County Department of Mental Health

120 Airline Street Suite 200 Oriskany, New York 13424

September 16, 2016

Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501 FN 20 /4337

HEALTH & HUMAN SERT

WAYS & MEANS

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Manthan Picente Jr

Date 9/29/16

Dear County Executive:

Oneida County Department of Mental Health has been granted increases to allocated State Aid Funding from both NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH) and NYS Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services to be allocated to several contracted agencies through the Revenue Account Numbers A3490 (OMH), and A3493 (OASAS). As a result we request to increase the Revenue Budgets for both account and the appropriate Agency Appropriation Accounts.

I Therefore request your Board's approval for the following 2016 fund account increases:

Account No	o. Account Name	Increase	Original Appropriation	New Appropriation
A4310.4951	Insight House – Alcohol	\$2,340.00	\$1,595,909.00	\$1,598,249.00
A4310.4951	19 Central NY Services	\$840.00	\$1,635,929.00	\$1,636,769.00
A4310.4952	21 Mohawk Valley Council	\$121.00	\$279,316.00	\$279, 437.00
A4310.4952	22 Utica Rescue Mission	\$1,130.00	\$1,238,016.00	\$1,239,146.00
A4310.4952	23 Catholic Charities	\$49,777.00	\$1,336,554.00	\$1,386,331.00
A4310.4952	25 Resource Center For			
	Independent Living	\$1,603.00	\$415,486.00	\$417,089.00
	Total:	\$55,811.00		

The supplemental appropriation Increases for <u>2016</u> will be fully supported by unanticipated revenue to the following Revenue Accounts:

Account No.	Account Name	Increase
A3490	State Aid – OMH	\$51,248.00
A3493	State Aid - OASAS	\$4,563.00
	Total:	\$55,811.00

In addition I also request your Board's approval for the following 2017 fund account increases:

Account No.	Account Name	Increase	Original Appropriation	New Appropri
A4310.49522	Utica Rescue Mission	\$1.00	\$1,239,522.00	\$1,239,523.00
A4310.49522	Catholic Charities	\$49,216.00	\$1,337,598.00	\$1,386,814.00
A4310.49525	Resource Center For			
	Independent Living	\$2,136.00	\$415,486.00	\$417,622.00
	Total:	\$51,353.00		

The supplemental appropriation Increases for <u>2017</u> will be fully supported by unanticipated revenue to the following Revenue Accounts:

Account No.	Account Name	<u>Increase</u>
A3490	State Aid – OMH	\$51,353.00
A3492	State Aid – OMRDD	\$ 0.00
A3493	State Aid – OASAS	\$ 0.00
	Total:	\$51,353.00

Respectfully submitted,

Robin E. O'Brien

Commissioner of Mental Health

Robin & Brui

CC:

County Attorney

Comptroller

Budget



ONEIDA COUNTY YOUTH BUREAU

County Office Building +800 Park Avenue +Utica, New York 13501 Phone: (315) 798-5027 +Fax: (315) 798-6438

FN 20 14 338

September 15, 2016

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Re: Purchase of Service Agreement # Y12900

Dear Mr. Picente:

Attached for your review and approval is a Purchase of Service Agreement between Oneida County and the Village of Camden.

The youth program provides structured activities in which participants are encouraged to utilize good sportsmanship and demonstrate consideration and caring for others and equipment.

The term of this agreement is January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. This service agreement uses funding from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services in the amount of \$684.00. There is no County match for these funds.

I am also requesting at this time that this contract be used as a template document for future use with the other municipality summer youth programs that are being funded through this same grant. These municipalities include the Cities of Utica (Juvenile Aid-\$7,919, Dick Miller-\$7,919, Recreational Safety-\$1,666 and Administration-\$16,816), Rome (Juvenile Aid-\$3,482 and Summer Rec-\$3,482) and Sherrill (\$767), the Villages of Boonville (\$542), New York Mills (\$708), Oriskany (\$455), Oriskany Falls (\$328) and Waterville/Sangerfield (\$499), and the Towns of Annsville (\$784), Bridgewater (\$290), Deerfield (\$1,099), Floyd (\$902), Marcy (\$1,647), Marshall (\$481), New Hartford (Town-\$3,628 and Senior Center-\$1,145), Paris (\$988), Remsen (\$343), Vernon (\$936) and Vienna (\$1,149).

> Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the Oneida County Board of Legislators by

If you find the enclosed contract acceptable, I am requesting that you forward this to the Board of Legislators for action. Thank you for your consideration.

Very truly yours,

Kevin M. Green

Director

Attachment

Oneida Co. Department	Youth Bureau
#11072	

Competing Proposal	
Only Respondent	
Sole Source RFP	

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name of Proposing Organization:

Village of Camden

57 Main Street

Camden, New York 13316

Title of Activity or Service:

Queen Village Recreation Program

Proposed Dates of Operation:

January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016

Client Population/Number to be Served:

90 Youth, ages 5 to 12

Summary Statements

1.) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The Queen Village Recreation Program provides structured activities which encourage participants to utilize good sportsmanship and demonstrate consideration and caring for others and equipment.

2.) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

This summer recreation program runs for 6 weeks. Youth participate in activities such as arts & crafts, a swimming program that runs 4 weeks, educational field trips and programs focused on health and safety.

3.) Program Design and Staffing

The staff includes: One (1) Director, six (6) Recreation Attendants and three (3) Sports Camp Directors

Total Funding Requested: \$684.00

Account # A8830.49557

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$684.00

<u>Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$):</u> New York State Office of Children and Family Services (NYSOCFS)

Cost Per Client Served: \$7.60 per youth

<u>Past Performance Data</u>: This program has been reviewed by the Oneida County Youth Bureau and has met performance standards.

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

2016 VILLAGE OF CAMDEN NARRATIVE

QUEEN VILLAGE RECREATION PROGRAM

DATES OF OPERATION: JULY 11, 2016 THRU AUGUST 19, 2016

THE POPULATION TO BE SERVED IS APPROXIMATELY 90 CHILDREN BETWEEN THE AGES OF 4 AND 12 YEARS.

1) NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES:

Benefit(s) / Need (s):

Today's society has changed a great deal from the past. Many of the children in our community come from single parent homes or from households in which both parents are working. Additionally, it is a rural area with very little offered to children to fill their free time in the summer. Children need positive programs to occupy their time. A constructive athletic and social program would help children stay off the street where they can become victims of drugs, alcohol abuse and accidents.

In addition, some children are not given healthy, nourishing meals. Therefore, the Recreation program works in conjunction with the School Districts breakfast and lunch program, in which allows these children the means to obtain healthy meals.

The youth characteristics and demographics and the boundaries or geographic area where the program will operate is at the Camden Elementary school within the Village of Camden. All youths residing within our Village are given first option to participate in the program. When there are additional openings, the children within the school district are also welcome to participate.

Features of Positive Youth Development Settings:

- A) Physical & Psychological Safety: The program is held in a safe neighborhood with an adequate staff to child ratio. A playground safety assessment is done by the school personnel. A medical release form is signed by the parents. Both the parents and children are made aware of the expected behavior. Also, a policy is in place denoting no hitting, fighting or throwing of objects. There are progressive disciplinary actions for offenses.
- B) Appropriate Structure: The rules are shared and periodically reviewed with participants. The staff is directed to intervene if there are any problems between participants. In addition, the Recreation Director is constantly present at the program if a problem persists. There are structured activities run by the staff, not allowing for a lot of unstructured time. Throughout all activities, participants are encouraged to utilize good sportsmanship and demonstrate consideration and caring for others and equipment.
- C) Supportive Relationship: The recreation attendants are expected to interact and "play" with the children in a positive manner. During field trips the staff is

assigned to children that have formed a comfortable relationship with them. The recreation attendants return many years, creating a lot of consistency in their relationships and familiarity. The children develop a lasting relationship with the staff, who are also members of their community. Therefore, they can identify and feel safe anytime they see a staff member.

D) Opportunities to Belong: There aren't various ethnic/cultural differences in our small community. All children are treated equal. There are many activities that disabled children are able to participate in. In regard to gender, social engagement and integration, activities are very diverse. It is both expected and encouraged by staffers that boys and girls join in activities they are interested in (ie) arts/crafts, group sports...regardless of gender.

E) Positive Social Norms: Recreation attendants treat all participants in a positive manner. However, rules of conduct have been developed with subsequent consequences. The recreation attendants are hired with backgrounds that lend them as positive role models both at the program and outside in the schools and community.

F) Support for Efficacy and Mattering: Youth are encouraged to express their input as to particular programs and offer negative/positive feed back on them. A large number of participants enjoy the program so thoroughly that they very often choose to contribute back to the program and community and, in turn, become an attendant themselves. This creates a positive cycle for all.

G) Opportunities for Skill Building: The physical skill building includes eye/hand coordination, running, swimming, and group sport activities. Social skills are gained by children interacting with other children and staffers in a friendly atmosphere – learning to share and relate to others. The children are taught creative skills through their arts and crafts projects.

H) Integration of Family, School and Community Efforts: The parents of participants interact with staffers and are shown their children's accomplishments. They are also consulted when/if there is a problem or concern with their child. There is an annual report submitted by the Recreation Director so as to increase the understanding of the program by the Village Board. The school is fully aware of and involved in the program. The program is on site at the Elementary School.

2) PROGRAM SERVICES OBJECTIVES AND OUTCOMES:

Goal – Children and youth will have optional physical and emotional health. Objective – Children and youth will be physically and emotionally fit.

A) Outcomes – (1) To provide well supervised constructive use of leisure time activities for approximately 90 local youth ranging in age 4 thru 12 years. (2) To offer the recreation program for 6 full weeks each summer. (3) To offer a swim program for four weeks to help participants increase their swimming skills. (4) To educated our youth via program offerings such as arts and crafts, educational field trips and programs on health and safety, etc.

B) Monitoring Methods – The recreation and swim program are both supervised by high school/college students (attendants). These attendants are supervised by the Village Recreation Director. The Recreation Director is appointed by and answers to the Mayor and Village Board of Trustees. In addition, a Village Trustee is appointed by the Mayor to serve as Recreation Commissioner and acts as liaison to the Village Board. The Commissioner also conducts periodic site visits. The program is monitored throughout the entirety of the program.

C) Evaluation Method – The program will be evaluated based on the youth participation and regularity of attendance as evidenced by registration and attendance records. Feedback from parents/citizens will also be given serious consideration. The results will be used to address current needs as well as

incorporating changes (if need be) in future years.

3) PROGRAM DESIGN AND STAFFING:

- A) Program Design: As has been put forth previously, this recreational program is designed to provide all of the services, opportunities and activities that enhance the children's physical and emotional needs. The number of youth to be served ranges from 80-90 children. The hours of operation are from 9 am thru 12 noon, with lunch provided by the Camden Central School District at 11:30 am. The facilities used are the playground and areas behind the Camden Elementary School on Oswego Street in the Village of Camden. The school very often allows the program to be moved inside to the gymnasium in inclement weather.
- B) Staffing: The summer recreation staff shall consist of a recreation director, six recreation/swim attendants, two or three sports camp directors, two bus drivers and one substitute bus driver. The Director is known to the children and has a background in education, as this person is generally a Camden Central School System schoolteacher or aid. The duties of the Director are to plan, coordinate, direct and supervise the entire summer program. With regard to the recreation/swim attendants, it is beneficial if they have had previous experience in childcare as well as being good students/citizens in the community. They are to work directly with the youths at the playground. In addition, the youth receiving these summer jobs are generally already in, or interested in, furthering their education in careers in youth and/or education. The sports program directors hold a weeklong training/learning camp for specific sports such as field hockey. They are always teachers/coaches from the Camden Central School system. The bus drivers are always present employees of and approved by the Camden Central School system. They drive the children to and from the swim program and any planned field trips. Volunteer are occasionally utilized during field trips. The volunteers mainly consist of the parents of participants.

NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM BUDGET APPENDIX B

OVDSID: | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

			QIDSID.	
			FISCAL YEAR	2 0 1 6
AGENCY/MUNICIPALITY: V111age				
PROGRAMTITLE: Queen Villag	e Recreat	ion Progra	ım FUN	ND TYPE: Recreation
FISCAL CONTACT INFORMATION: Include Name, Phone Number, E-mail addre Tamara 'L. Bonomo, (315		0. Camdeng	oyeyahoo;com	
PERSONAL SERVICES:	<u> </u>	×		
POSITION TITLE	RATE OF PAY	BASIS (H, W, BW, SM)	TOTAL OOFS PROGRAM AMOUNT (1)	TOTAL COFS FUNDS REQUESTED FOR THIS PROGRAM
(1) Director	\$416.66	¥	\$ 2,500	
(6) Recreation Attendants	\$7.25/.6	0 н	\$ 5,745	
(3) Sports Camp Directors	\$150400	A	\$ 450	
(2) Bus Drivers (1) Sub	\$11.00	H	\$ 1,265	
	\$	-	\$	
	\$		\$	
	\$		\$	
TC	OTAL SALARIE	S AND WAGES	\$ 9,960.00	\$based on eligibility as
	TOTAL FRI	NGE BENEFITS		\$ determined by NYS OCF
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES (1)			\$ 9,960.00	\$
CONTRACTED SERVICES AND STIP	ENDO			
TYPE OF SERVICE OR CONSULTANT TITLE	RATE OF	BASE	TOTAL COFS PROGRAM AMOUNT (1)	
THE OF BERTIEF OF BRIDGE THE THE	PAY	(RH,M,S)		
	\$		\$	
	\$		\$	
	\$			
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES (2)			\$	\$
TOTAL MAINTENANCE & OPERATIO	N (3)		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 0.00
LIST EQUIPMENT TO BE PURCHASE (UNIT COST OVER \$500 AND LIFE EX	D OR RENTE		*Bus Rental*	
·	a contino,	01 01211110		
FACILITY REPAIRS	I			
PROGRAM SITE ADDRESS	l		T.	
			\$	
			\$	
TOTAL FACILITY REPAIRS (4)			\$	\$
TOTAL	OCFS PROGE	RAM AMOUNT	9,960.00 \$	
		tot 🙉	AL OCFS FUNDS REQUESTED	\$based on eligibility as determined by NYS OCF
LIST OF OTHER FUNDING SOURCES			\$	REIMBURSABLE TOTAL
LIST OF OTHER FUNDING SOURCES				
LIST OF OTHER FUNDING SOURCES			\$	MUNICIPAL FUNDING

^{*} USE AN ASTERISK NEXT TO THE FIGURES LISTED TO IDENTIFY THOSE ITEMS FOR WHICH OCFS REIMBURSEMENT IS NOT BEING REQUESTED.
USE (IK) TO IDENTIFY ONLY IN KIND SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, ETC DONATED TO PROGRAM, WHERE ALLOWED.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, by and through the Oneida County Youth Bureau (hereinafter referred to as "County"), having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, and the Village of Camden, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), having its principal offices at 57 Main Street, Camden, New York 13316.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Youth Bureau has received a grant from the New York Office of Children & Family Services (hereinafter referred to as "OCFS"), said grant funding to be provided to outside entities for the purposes of funding summer programs for youth, especially at-risk youth; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor submitted and Individual Program Application to OCFS for said funding; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor's Queen Village Recreational Program (hereinafter referred to as "Program") has the appropriate services and expertise to meet the goals of the grant;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE COUNTY AS FOLLOWS:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- A. Program Goals: The youth program provides structured activities in which participants are encouraged to utilize good sportsmanship and demonstrate consideration and caring for others and equipment.
- B. The Contractor agrees to provide its program to children and youth as a part of its regular summer activities.
 - 1. Specifically, the Program includes such activities as:
 - a. Arts & crafts;
 - b. Swimming program;
 - c. Educational field trips; and
 - d. Programs on health and safety.
- C. The Contractor has provided the County with a narrative and summary of its program. Said summary is attached hereto as "Appendix A".

D. The Contractor has also provided the County with a proposed budget for its Program. Said budget is attached hereto as "Appendix B".

II. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS:

- A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor to the County shall be that of an Independent Contractor. The Contractor and Contractor's employees shall not be considered an employee of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, retirement, or health benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an independent contractor, covenants and agrees that it will conduct himself in accordance with such status, that Contractor and/or its employees will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the Department by reason thereof and that it will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- B. Contractor shall be solely responsibility for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its employees under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Contractor's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, worker's compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State of Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, worker's compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Contractor shall provide proof of worker's compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- C. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- D. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

III. TERM AND COST OF AGREEMENT:

- A. This Agreement commences January 1, 2016 and ends December 31, 2016.
- B. Total funding under this Agreement shall not exceed \$684.00.
- C. This Agreement cannot be assigned by the Contractor without obtaining written approval of the County.
- D. Should the OCFS grant to the County currently being processed be disapproved, unfunded, withdrawn or otherwise become unavailable, for any reason, this Agreement shall be considered null and void.
- E. This Agreement may be terminated with a thirty (30) day written notice by either party.

IV. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. If the Contractor represents itself to be a self-insured municipality, the County may, at its sole discretion, accept the Contractor's proof of self-insurance in lieu of the insurance requirements of this section.
- B. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A-(excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 - 1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 Annual Aggregate.
 - a. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - b. Abuse and Molestation coverage must be included.
 - c. The County and any other parties required by the County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-contributing Insurance before any other insurance or

self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured(s).

- 2. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability
 - a. Statutory limits apply.
- C. Waiver of Subrogation: the Contractor waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability or Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.
- D. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide a certificate of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the County.

V. EXPENSES:

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

VI. TRAINING:

Neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for all training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

VII. ADVICE OF COUNSEL:

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

VIII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

A. The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the

parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. By signing below, the parties agree and acknowledge that they have read, understood and agreed to all the terms contained in any addenda attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Addendum I (New York State Conditions), Addendum II (Standard Clauses For All Oneida County Department Of Social Services And Youth Bureau Contracts) and Addendum III (Standard Oneida County Conditions).

B. No wavier, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the day a	nd
ar first above written.	
**************************	**
ate:	
neida County Executive:	
neida County Executive: Anthony J. Picente, Jr., Oneida County Executive ***********************************	**
proved:	
proved:	**
ate:	
neida County Department of Social Services:	
Lucille A. Soldato, Commissioner	
**************************************	**
tte:	
neida County Youth Bureau:	
Kevin M. Green, Director	
************************	**
tte:	
entractor: Village of Camden	
uthorized Signature:	
William Ballou, Mayor	
************************	**

ADDENDUM I (NEW YORK STATE CONDITIONS)

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the County and the State of New York.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by NY Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - A. No laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in NY Labor Law.
 - B. The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - C. The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - D. NY Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than:
 - 1. The stipulated wage scale as provided in NY Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - 2. Less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in NY Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the NY Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:

- A. In hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no Contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
- B. No Contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.
- C. There may be deducted from the amount payable to the Contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of five dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
- D. This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- E. The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.
- V. The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:
 - A. The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
 - B. If the Contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him

with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order #45 (1977).

- C. The Contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- D. The Contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and of rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.
- E. If the Contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the Contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.
- F. The Contractor will include the provisions of clauses (A) through (E) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The Contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the Contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.
- The Contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive VI. Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the Village of Camden Queen Village Recreation Program

State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. Bidding:

- A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:
 - 1. The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - 2. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;
 - 3. No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.
- B. A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (A) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (A) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.
- C. The fact that bidder (1) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (2) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (3) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (A)

VIII: All reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ADDENDUM II

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND YOUTH BUREAU (HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE "DEPARTMENT") CONTRACTS

I. PERSONNEL:

- A. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and all applicable Federal, State and County laws and regulations.
- B. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants for, or recipients of public assistance by, both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual Agreement to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- C. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person or persons who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this Agreement. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

II. NOTICES:

- A. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - 2. By Facsimile transmission;
 - 3. By personal delivery;
 - 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 - 5. By e-mail.

- B. Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the Address, Telephone Number, Facsimile Number or E-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development, or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to-time designate.
- C. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first-attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- D. The parties may, from time-to-time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of implementation, administration, billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

III. OFFICE SERVICES:

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the Agreement.
- B. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this Agreement shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to Federal Regulations 45 CFR 92, et seq., unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this Agreement under contracts which are not federally funded shall be within the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, all property purchased with funds under this Agreement shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- C. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section.

IV. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- A. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this Agreement and the amendments and attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the Agreement. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in Agreement must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- B. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or discovery of such a problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- C. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this contract. These incidents, occurrences or events shall include, but not be limited to, the following: death or serious injury, an arrest or possible criminal activity, destruction of property, significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.
- D. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize Federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- E. If funds from this contract will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services, or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.

- 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statues or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, The Division of Appeals and Opinions, Office of the Attorney General, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
- 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- F. The Department will designate a contract manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this Agreement and activities completed or contemplated there under. The contract manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this Agreement shall be directed to the contract manager.
- G. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department. The Department shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All Agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall infringe upon or impair the rights of the Department under this Agreement, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this Agreement, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the rights of the Department as set forth in this Agreement, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that he Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
- H. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the laws and regulations of any applicable local,

state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this Agreement and/or subcontract entered into under this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and Subcontractors to obtain any requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under the Agreement, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.

- I. This Agreement cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department with the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The Department's determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section O of Part IV of this Agreement, General Terms and Conditions, below.
- J. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this contract in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- K. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this Agreement, or shall be expended on additional services provided for under this Agreement.
- L. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this Agreement are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- M. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this contract. Such records shall include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

- 1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- 2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
- 3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- 4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank-stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
- 5. Equipment: the Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this agreement is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this Agreement,
- N. Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this contract for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten years.
- O. By signing this contract, the Contractor certifies that within the past three years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this Contract. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 - 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 - 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 - 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor

- 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
- 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency.
- 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities.
- 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.
- P. Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into the contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this contract.
- Q. By signing this contract, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the contract, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.
- R. By signing this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a.
- S. Contractors must maintain Workers Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers Compensation Law. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers Compensation Board website at: http://www.wcb.ny.gov/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/requestExemptionOverview.jsp
- T. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective

beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

U. Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance.

V. REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES:

- A. The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this Agreement to the Department's contract manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in structure, form and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and county requirements.
- B. The Contractor shall complete contract evaluations as required by the Department as well as provide any and all statistical data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

VI. CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS:

A. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this Agreement in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and county laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this Agreement by the Department.

- B. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and Employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department, or have access to any financial or client-identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any other Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial or client-identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of the Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial or client-identifiable information concerning such youth.
- C. Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV-related illness.
- D. Pursuant to Part 403 of Title 18 of the NYCRR and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law, the Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that any of their staff to whom confidential HIV-related information may be given as a necessity for providing services are fully informed of the consequences, penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of State Law and Regulations.
- E. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV-related information:
 - "This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."
- F. All information contained in the Contractor's files, or those of its subcontractor's, shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services

Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR §§ 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.

G. The Contractor and all contract staff that are granted access to the Oneida County computer systems and databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement and shall submit those forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor 800 Park Ave Utica, New York, 13501

VII. PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS:

- A. The results of any activity supported under this Agreement may not be published without prior written approval of the Department. Any publications for which approval is given by the Department shall (1) acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- B. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this Agreement or from any activity supported by this Agreement. All publications by the Contractor covered by this Agreement shall expressly acknowledge the Department's and Oneida County's right to such license.
- C. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the Agreement is, in whole or in part, federally funded.
- D. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this Agreement, it will provide to the

Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the full name and business address of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the full name and business address of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

VIII. PATENTS AND INVENTIONS:

The Contractor agrees that any and all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under, this Agreement, or with monies supplied pursuant to this Agreement, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

IX. TERMINATION:

- A. This Agreement may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or hand-delivered with receipt provided by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor, as established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt provided by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this Agreement.
- B. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this Agreement or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the Agreement for which the real property or equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, provided that the Contractor has failed to cure its breach as set forth hereafter. Said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said

notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this Agreement, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (1) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (2) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this Agreement or an appropriate combination of (1) and (2), at the Department's sole discretion.

- C. To the extent permitted by law, this Agreement shall, in the sole discretion of the Department, be deemed terminated immediately upon the filling of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor
- D. Should the Department determine that federal, state or county funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the contract period or deem this contract terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is provided to the Contractor verbally, the Department shall follow this up immediately with notice in writing. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either verbally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- E. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order for the Department to determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with Section 163 of the New York State Finance Law and other requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during their term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this Agreement, the Department may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt

requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

F. Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the Contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor, and shall set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain the contract. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this Agreement, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (1) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (2) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this Agreement, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's sole discretion.

X. CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE:

- A. The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this Contract as part of the Contractor's annual independent audit.
- B. The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this Agreement. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other Agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other Agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:
 - 1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of the Agreement;
 - 2. Suspension of Payments;
 - 3. Termination of the Agreement; and
 - 4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of the Agreement.

- C. The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the Contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to, notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment or real property purchased with funds provided under this Agreement.
- D. Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law or equity.
- E. The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform the requested audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this Agreement without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion of the official purposes for which they were taken.
- F. The Contractor agrees that all Agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultant for the performance of any obligations under the Agreement will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

XI. FISCAL SANCTION:

- A. In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:
 - 1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another Agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;

- 2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities, or determines that additional funds are due to the Department;
- 3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department Agreement;
- 4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department Agreement;
- 5. A county, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
- 6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or county statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
- 7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an Agreement with the Department.
- B. Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a time frame within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the time frame established by the Department may be referred to the New York State Attorney General's Office (Hereinafter "AG") for collection or other legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG, a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the time frames established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid in full.

XII. ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES:

A. The Department and Contractor agree that Contractor is an independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers compensation, and retirement or health benefits. The Contractor

agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and Oneida County for any loss the Department or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Further, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Department and Oneida County, and its officers, agents, and employees, from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this Agreement or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this Agreement.

- B. The Contractor, if a Municipal Corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity. If a not-for-profit Corporation or entity other than a self-insured Municipal Corporation, the Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain in effect a general policy of liability insurance in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate. The Contractor agrees that it will require any and all subcontractors with whom it subcontracts pursuant to this Agreement to obtain and maintain a general policy of liability insurance in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate. The Contractor further agrees to procure and maintain in force, for the duration of this Agreement, insurance in types and in the amounts as determined by the Department. Such coverage must be identified and entered upon a Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute and be signed by the Contractor's insurance company, agent or broker.
- C. The Contractor agrees that it will, at its own expense, at all times during the term of this Agreement, maintain in force a policy of insurance which will insure against liability for property damage, injury or death with regard to any property or persons. The liability and property damage coverage of such insurance shall not be less than One Million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate. The Contractor agrees to have Oneida County added to said insurance policies as a named additional insured, as their interest may appear, and to provide the Department and/or Oneida County with a certificate from said insurance company, or companies, showing coverage as herein before required, such

certification to show the Oneida County as additional insured and to provide that such coverage shall not be terminated without written prior notice to the to the Department and/or Oneida County of at least thirty (30) days.

D. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this Agreement, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

XIII. RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:

Options to renew the contract are at the sole discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

XIV. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW:

- A. The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.
- B. The Contractor also agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws, supplemented with the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and civil rights requirements.
- C. As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Register as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the local Department of Social Services. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

- D. The Contractor certifies that it has not been disbarred by the United States Government from contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.
- E. The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement.
- F. Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this Agreement, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS:

- A. This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No wavier, alterations or modifications to any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.
- B. This Agreement shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.
- C. The Undersigned, as the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, hereby certifies that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

ADDENDUM III

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _	day of	_, 20, between the
County of Oneida, hereinafter known as		subcontractor, vendor,
vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or a	any third party, hereinafter kno	own as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. <u>ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID</u> WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

- 3. <u>CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.</u>
- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative Village of Camden

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
 - i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

- C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and
- D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;
- ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.
- c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
 - i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drugfree workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statue occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:
 - Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drugfree workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.
- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place	OI	Performance	(street,	address,	city,	county,	state,	Z1
code).								
								

- d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:
 - i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
 - ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPPA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

- available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
 - i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. <u>COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.</u>

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

9/22/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER. AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A				E A CONTRAC	BEIWEEN	THE ISSUING INSURER	((5), AC	INORIZED
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy	is ar	ı AD tain i	DITIONAL INSURED, the poolicies may require an en	oolicy(ies) must dorsement. A s	be endorsed tatement on t	If SUBROGATION IS Whis certificate does not do	AIVED	subject to
certificate holder in lieu of such endo	rsem	ent(s		CONTACT				
PRODUCER				CONTACT Stacy NAME: 71		FAY		
Eastern Shore Associates			Ł	(A/C, No. Ext):	5)598-6000		(315) 59	8-1183
101 Cayuga Street			1	E-MAIL ADDRESS: shurl	but@esains	surance.com		
P.O. Box 480			1		NSURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	069			INSURER A :NYMII	₹			20690
INSURED			-	INSURER B :	****			
Village of Camden			1	INSURER C:				
57 Main Street				INSURER D:				
				NSURER E :				
	316			NSURER F :				
			ENUMBER:2016-2017			REVISION NUMBER:		IOV DEDICE
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	EQUIF PER	REME TAIN,	NT, TERM OR CONDITION OF THE INSURANCE AFFORDS	OF ANY CONTRA OD BY THE POLIC BEEN REDUCED	CT OR OTHER DIES DESCRIBI BY PAID CLAIM	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT T IS.	ECT TO	WHICH THIS
NSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFI	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY	LIMIT	's	
X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY A CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5	1,000,000
X MPL 211 08 07	x		MPLVCMD001	8/2/2016	8/2/2017	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	5,000
X MPL 216 03 06		1				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000
POLICY PRO- X LCC						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$	1,000,000
OTHER				***			\$	
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	1-			}		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
X ANY AUTO						80D1LY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
ALL OWNED SCHEDULED	1		MCAVCMD001	8/2/2016	8/2/2017	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
HIRED AUTOS AUTOS	}			., .,		PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
HIRED AUTOS AUTOS						(Per accident) PIP-Additional	\$	100,000
UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	\vdash					EACH OCCURRENCE	5	4,000,000
TE EXCESSIVAB						AGGREGATE	s	8,000,000
DED RETENTION\$	1		MECYCHD001	8/2/2016	8/2/2017	`	\$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION	1-					PER OTH-	ſ	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE Y/N) (,			EL EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	
if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s	
A Sexual Misconduct	1		MPLVCMD001	8/2/2016	8/2/2017	Per Occurrence		\$1,000,000
			Wandcumoot	6/2/2016	8/2/201/	Annual Aggregate		\$1,000,000
Declaratory Endorsement						Affica Aggregate		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC Youth Recreation Program	CLES (ACOR	D 101, Additional Remarks Schedui	e, may be attached if	more space is rec	ulred)		
								1
								-
								į
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			(CANCELLATIO	V			
Oneida County 800 Park Ave		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.						
Utica, NY 13501								
						. /		0
			K	atie Stone/	STACY	Kovnerino	<u>u.</u>	Stone

COMMENTS/REMARKS

The General Liability policy is endorsed to provide coverage on a Primary & Non-contributory basis.

Per NYMIR:

"Coverage for the Additional Insured is limited to claims or lawsuits arising from the premises or activities which are the subject of an underlying agreement."

"Coverage for the Additional Insured is subject to the 'Other Insurance' clause of any other applicable policy, or, is concurrent with any other applicable self-insurance or retention program."

NYMIR Form #MPL 216 03 06 General Liability - Additional Insureds by Contract, Agreement or Permit

NYMIR Form #MPL 211 08 07 General Liability - Sexual Misconduct Declaratory Endorsement Copies available upon written request.

COPYRIGHT 2000, AMS SERVICES INC.

STATE OF NEW YORK WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION IN WORKERS' COMPENSATION COUNTY SELF-INSURANCE PLAN

1a. Legal name and address of participant in County Self- Insurance Plan	1c. Telephone number of participant 315-245-0560
Village of Camden 57 Maiu Street Camden, NY 13316	ld. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of participant
1b. Effective date of membership in the Pian <u>5/16/56</u> .	1c. Federal Employer Identification Number of participant 15-6001274
2. Name and Address of the Entity Requesting Proof of coverage Onelda County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13502	3. Name and address of County Self-Insurer Onelda County Self-Insurance Plan 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501

This certifies that the participant referenced above is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law as a participating member of the County Self-Insurance Plan listed above and participation in such County Self-Insurance Plan is still in force. The County Self-Insurer's Administrator will send this Certificate of Participation to the certificate holder listed in box 2.

If the membership of the participant listed in box 1a is terminated, the County Self-Insurer's Administrator will notify the certificate holder within 10 days of termination. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this certificate is valid for a maximum of one year from the date certified by the county self-insurer.

If this certificate is no longer valid according to the above guidelines and the participant referenced in box "1a" continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by the certificate holder, the participant must provide the certificate holder either with a new certificate or other authorized proof the participant is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

The County Self-Insurer must file this certificate with the Workers' Compensation Board's Self-Insurance Office, (See reverse,)

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative of the County Self-Insurer referenced above and that the participant has the coverage as depicted on this form.

Certified by:	Michael L. Lally		
	(Print name of authorized representative of County Self-Insurer)		
Certified by:	Mich D. Lally	9/20/16	
	(Signature)	(Date)	
Title:	Director of the Oneida County Self-insurance Plan		
Telephone Number:	315-798-5688		

County Executive



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501 Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

September 14, 2016

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr. Oneida County Executive 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 16 339

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Oneida County is in receipt of a grant from Office of Children and Family Services in the amount of \$281,679.00. These funds will be used by the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center. This funding is provided for the period of October 1, 2016 through September 30, 2017.

This grant supports Law Enforcement Coordinators who are specially trained in the Child Advocacy Center's procedures and protocols regarding child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinators will be assigned to the Center and act as the liaison between the Child Advocacy Center and their respective agency.

I am available at any time to further discuss this grant should you have any questions.

I am respectfully requesting that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for acceptance of these grant funds.

Sincerely,

Lucille A. Soldato

Commissioner

LAS/tms attachment Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the Queida County Board of Legislators by

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal	
Only Respondent	
Sole Source RFP	
Other	x

Oneida County Board of Legislators Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street Rensselaer, New York 12144

Title of Activity or Services: Oneida County Child Advocacy Center Grant

10/1/2016 - 9/30/2017 funding appropriation

Proposed Dates of Operations: October 1, 2016 through September 30, 2017

Client Population/Number to be Served:

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

This grant will support the positions of (2) two full-time and (2) part-time Law Enforcement Coordinators from various Police agencies. The Law Enforcement Coordinators (LEC) shall facilitate and assist the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center in their investigation of Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinators shall be the liaison between Oneida County Child Advocacy Center, the Police Departments, the Department of Social Services and the District Attorney's Office in matters relating to the investigation and prosecution of MDT cases. The LEC shall participate in case review, assist in increasing community awareness of the CAC and be responsible for inputting data regarding the criminal aspect of MDT cases into the computer program. The Grant will also support part of the Child Advocacy Administrator.

The main objective for the program and what makes the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center an asset to the County is that all facets are located under one roof, which is a child-friendly site where children and their families receive coordinated services. The Center is home to the multidisciplinary team which provides on-site law enforcement, Oneida County DSS Caseworkers, victim advocacy, scheduled medical examinations, counseling, preventive support, child fatality review and a state of the art training facility.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

These funds will be utilized to support Law Enforcement Coordinators from various police agencies, travel and trainings, and other operating expenses.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

Total Grant Amount: \$281,679.00

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: A2703 – 100% funded through New York State Office of Children and Family Services

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal

0%

State

100%

County

0%

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past performance Served: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: N/A

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):	BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID:
NYS Office of Children and Family Services	CFS01 / 3400000
52 Washington Street	CONTRACT NUMBER: C026592
Rensselaer, NY 12144	CONTRACT TYPE:
	Multi-Year Agreement
	Simplified Renewal Agreement
	Fixed Term Agreement
CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:	TRANSACTION TYPE:
	New
ONEIDA COUNTY OF	Renewal
	Amendment
CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:	PROJECT NAME:
Oneida County	
	Child and Family Safety CAC
CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:	AGENCY IDENTIFIER:
NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595	
Federal Tax ID Number:	CED A NUMBER (Endoughly Founded County Only)
DUNS Number (if applicable):	CFDA NUMBER (Federally Funded Grants Only):
CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:	CONTRACTOR STATUS:
800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501	☐ For Profit
	✓ Municipality, Code: 300100000-
	Tribal Nation
CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS:	Individual
Check if same as primary mailing address	☑Not-for-Profit
800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501	
	Charities Registration Number:
·	
CONTRACT MAILING ADDRESS:	Exemption Status/Code: Government
Check if same as primary mailing address	Enterprise States Code
800 PARK AVE UTICA NY 13501	
OUUTARKAYE UHCANY 13301	Sectarian Entity

Contract Number: # C026592
Page 1 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

C026592

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

CURRENT CONTRACT		RM:	CONTRACT FUNDING	AMOUNT
			(Multi-year - enter total p	
From: 10/01/2012	То:	09/30/2017	contract; Fixed Term/Sim	- 1
10/02/2012		0)/130/12017	current period amount):	
CURRENT CONTRACT	PER	HOD:	,	
		*	CURRENT: 281,679.00	
From: 10/01/2016	To:	09/30/2017		
			AMENDED:	
AMENDED TERM:				
			FUNDING SOURCE(S)	
From:	To:			
			✓ State	
AMENDED PERIOD:		·	Federal	
			Other	
From:	To:			
FOR MULTI-YEAR AGR.	EEM	ENTS ONLY - CONTRAC	T PERIOD AND FUNDING	AMOUNT:
(Out years represent proje	cted	funding amounts)		
		,		
# CURRENT PERIC	Đ	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1				<u> </u>
2		See Attach	ment B Summary	
3		0007 1114011	infont B Saminary	
4				
5				
1				
ATTACHMENTS PART	OF	THIS AGREEMENT:		
Attachment A-1 Program Specific To	erms &	Conditions		
Attachment B - Budget Attachment C Work Plan				
Attachment D				
recomment b				
			·	

Contract Number: # C026592

Page 2 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

C026592

The parties hereto have executed this AGREEMENT as of the dates appearing under their signatures.

CONTRACTOR	STATE AGENCY Office of Children and Family Services
Electronically Signed by:	Electronically Signed by:
	State Agency Certification "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract."

I certify that I have personally verified the electronic	signature of the Contractor to this Agreement.
BCM SIGNATURE;	
Title:	Date:
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE	Approved: Thomas P. DiNapoli State Comptroller
Title:	Title:
Dotos	Dote

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS

This State of New York Master Contract for Grants (Master Contract) is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the applicable State Agency (State) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page)

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

J. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Master Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Master Contract.
- B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Master Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Master Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Master Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than

Page 1 of 26, Master Contract for Grants - Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014)

five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Master Contract (including any and all attachments and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Master Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other attachment that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Master Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

- 1. Standard Terms and Conditions
- 2. Modifications to the Face Page
- 3. Modifications to Attachment A-2¹, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
- 4. The Face Page
- 5. Attachment A-22, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
- 6. Modification to Attachment A-1
- 7. Attachment A-1
- 8. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application
- **D.** Funding: Funding for the term of the Master Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as "Contract Funding Amount" on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Master Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget).
- E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Master Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Attachment C (Work Plan) in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.
- F. Modifications: To modify the Attachments or Face Page, the parties mutually agree to record, in writing, the terms of such modification and to revise or complete the Face Page and all the

¹ To the extent that the modifications to Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the modifications to Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

² To the extent that the terms of Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the Federal requirements of Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

appropriate attachments in conjunction therewith. In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in the Master Contract.

- G. Governing Law: The Master Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.
- H. Severability: Any provision of the Master Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Master Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Master Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.
- I. Interpretation: The headings in the Master Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Master Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

- 1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b) by facsimile transmission;
 - c) by personal delivery;
 - d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - e) by e-mail.
- 2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
- 3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee as designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
- 4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

- 5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Master Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.
- K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.
- L. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Master Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Master Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Master Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.
- M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Master Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Master Contract.
- N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Master Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

- O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Master Contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term "regulatory action" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.
- P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Master Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.
- Q. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Master Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.
- R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Master Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.
- S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.³
- T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act, and whistleblower protections.
- U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.
- V. Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Master Contract are identified in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto. To the extent

Contract Number: #

³As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

that the Master Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal laws, (i) the provisions of the Master Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Master Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Master Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Master Contract (a "Simplified Renewal Contract"). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Master Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

- a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Master Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ("Unusual Circumstances"), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, "Unusual Circumstances" shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.
- b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Master Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Master Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Master Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Master Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

- a) <u>Mutual Consent</u>: The Master Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.
- b) <u>Cause</u>: The State may terminate the Master Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Master Contract.
- c) <u>Non-Responsibility</u>: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Master Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d) <u>Convenience</u>: The State may terminate the Master Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.
- e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Master Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Master Contract, the Master Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Master Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Master Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
- f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Master Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Master Contract, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

- a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:
 - (i) personal messenger service; or

- (ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.
- b) <u>Effective date of termination</u>: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:
 - (i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or
 - (ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

- a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.
- b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Master Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Master Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Master Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

- a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or
- b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Master Contract; or
- c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section $\Pi(C)(4)$ herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time

as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

- 1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
- 2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Master Contract shall not be reimbursed.
- 3. Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
- 4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.
- 5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under the Master Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
- 6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
- 7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

- 1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
- 2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
- 3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Attachment D) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
- 4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
- 5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Master Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

- 2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:
 - a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

Contract Number: #

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) <u>Biannual Reimbursement</u>: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) <u>Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:</u>⁴ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

- e) Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Master Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.
- f) Rate Based Reimbursement:⁶ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Master Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.
- g) <u>Scheduled Reimbursement:</u>⁷ The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service

⁶ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁴ A milestone/ performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Master Contract effort.

⁵ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

² Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Master Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

- h) <u>Interim Reimbursement:</u> The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contractor as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
- i) Fifth Quarter Payments:⁸ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.
- 3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.
- 4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Master Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Master Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.
- 5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Master Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.
- 6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Master Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.
- 7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Master Contract is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

⁸ Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

- 1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.
- 2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Master Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

- 1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Master Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions). The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Designated Refund Office at the address specified in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
- 2. If at the end or termination of the Master Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Master Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Master Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.
- F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Master Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

- 1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Master Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.
- 2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:
 - a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:
 - (i) Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.
 - (ii) Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)
 - (iii) Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.
 - (iv) Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Master Contract, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Attachment C (Work Plan).
 - (v) Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
 - b) If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

Contract Number: #				
Page 14 of 26 Master Co	entract for Grants -	Standard Terms and	Conditions ((August 2014)

- (i) Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Master Contract.
- (ii) Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Master Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.
- 3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Master Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

- 1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- 2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Master Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Master Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor

agree that if the Contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Master Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Master Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Master Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

- 1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Master Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.
- 2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Master Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Master Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.
- 3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.
- 4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

Contract Number: #		
Page 16 of 26, Master Contract for	or Grants - Standard Terms and C	conditions (August 2014)

- 5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.
- 6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State agency, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use Of Material, Equipment, Or Personnel:

- 1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Master Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Master Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.
- 2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Master Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Master Contract.

D. Property:

- 1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.
 - a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.
 - b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Master Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Master Contract.
 - c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.
 - d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Master Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency, naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

- e) A rental charge to the Master Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
- f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Master Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
- g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Master Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.
- 2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Master Contract:
 - a) For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
 - b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.
- 3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Master Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).
- 4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.
- 5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

- a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Master Contract (collectively, Records).
- b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Master Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Master Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Master Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Master Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry

(e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

- (i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- (ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- (iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- (iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
- c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Master Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.
- d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.
- e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of OMB Circulars A-87, A-122, and/or A-21. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

Contract Number: #____

- b) For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.
- 3. Federal Funás: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).
- F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Master Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Master Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

- 1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.
- 2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Master Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:
 - a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and
 - b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.
- 3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first

Contract Number: #

submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

- H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Master Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Master Contract or procurement.
- I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Master Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.
- J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Master Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of

\$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and womenowned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

- 1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
- 2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
- 3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
- 4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
- 5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1-5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Master Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and

women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

- 1. If the total dollar amount of the Master Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Master Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:
 - a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and womenowned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;
 - b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;
 - c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and
 - d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Master Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

- 1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Master Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
- 2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.
- M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;
- 2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

- 3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
- 4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Master Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

- 1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Master Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Master Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
- 2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
- 3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
- 4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Master Contract:
 - a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
 - b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
 - c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
 - d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Master Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
 - e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Master Contract, the Contractor agrees

Contract Number: #		
Page 24 of 26 Master Contract for Grants -	Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014	1

to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Master Contract.

- 5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Master Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.
- 6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Master Contract based on:
 - a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
 - b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.
- 7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.
- O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Master Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Master Contract.
- P. Consultant Disclosure Law: ⁹ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.
- Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the

⁹ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.

prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

ATTACHMENT A-1

PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ALL NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES (OCFS) CONTRACTS

(04-2016)

A) AGENCY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. PERSONNEL

- a. It is the policy of OCFS to encourage the employment of qualified applicants for, or recipients of, public assistance by both public organizations and private enterprises who are under contractual agreement to OCFS for the provision of goods and services. Contractor will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- b. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this CONTRACT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from OCFS, to the degree that such change or substitution is within the reasonable control of the Contractor.

2. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this CONTRACT and the attachments thereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the ATTACHMENTS. Any modifications to the tasks or workplan contained in Attachment C must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or workplan shall commence.
- b. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize Federal financial participation to OCFS under the Federal Social Security Act, where applicable.
- If funds from this CONTRACT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply:
 - Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, The Capitol, Albany, New York 12224.
 - The Contractor shall provide to OCFS in a format provided by OCFS such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as OCFS shall require.
- d. OCFS will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this CONTRACT and activities completed or contemplated thereunder. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this CONTRACT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- e. If additional funds become available for the same purpose as described in the original procurement, OCFS reserves the right to modify the CONTRACT to provide additional funding to the Contractor for provision of additional mutually agreed upon services and/or to extend the provision of services under the CONTRACT. This additional funding can be provided within an existing period, or in conjunction with a change in the original term. Any changes in the amount or changes in period and amount are subject to the approval of OCFS and the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC).
- f. Contractor may not submit claims in an amount in excess of funds lawfully available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the contract without the written permission of OCFS.
 - OCFS reserves the right to deny claims submitted by the Contractor in an amount in excess of funds lawfully

available for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract for any one year of the

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that allowable claims submitted by the Contractor under the Master Contract are subject to the continued availability of funding, and Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it may not be reimbursed by OCFS or the State of New York for claims if funds for payment of amounts due to the Contractor under the Master Contract have become unavailable. In that instance, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor will have no cause of action against OCFS or the State of New York based on the failure to pay such claims.

For purposes of this section the term "funds lawfully available for payment" includes but is not limited to grants, annual appropriations and allocations available pursuant to State or federal law.

g. All organizations that receive Federal and/or New York State financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with Federal and/or New York State financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct Federal and/or New York State financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct Federal and/or New York State financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such Federal and/or New York State financial assistance.

h. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, buildings and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this CONTRACT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services compiles with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and client information with regard to services provided under this CONTRACT in conformity with the provisions of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this CONTRACT.
- b. Any contactor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by OCFS agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of OCFS to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement and Contractor Employee and Volunteer Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of OCFS and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, OCFS will require a database check of the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) and, at the discretion of OCFS, of the Vulnerable Persons Central Register (VPCR) of each employee and volunteer of the contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of OCFS. Any other contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of OCFS agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign the Confidentiality Non-Disclosure Agreement before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.

4. PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

a. OCFS and the State of New York expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this CONTRACT or activity supported by this CONTRACT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this CONTRACT shall expressly acknowledge OCFS's right to such license.

- b. All of the license rights so reserved to OCFS and the State of New York under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the CONTRACT is federally funded.
- c. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this CONTRACT, it will provide to OCFS at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of OCFS, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

5. PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any and all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this CONTRACT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this CONTRACT, shall be promptly and fully reported to OCFS. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

6. TERMINATION

To the extent permitted by law, this CONTRACT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of OCFS terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by OCFS to the Contractor.

7. FISCAL SANCTION

In accordance with the OCFS Fiscal Sanction policy, Contractors may be placed on fiscal sanction when OCFS identifies any of the following issues:

- The Contractor has received an Advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another CONTRACT that has not been refunded to OCFS within the established timeframe;
- An OCFS, OSC, or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to OCFS;
- The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this CONTRACT;
- The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this CONTRACT:
- A local, State or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
- The Contractor is not in compliance with State or federal statutes or regulations, or applicable OCFS guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
- Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under this CONTRACT with OCFS.

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or CONTRACT renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid a Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by OCFS may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection or legal action. If a CONTRACT is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest, is paid.

8. REFUNDS

In the event that the contractor must make a refund to the Office for contract related activities (repayment of an advance, an audit disallowance, or for any other reason), payment must be made in the form of a check or money order payable to "New York State Office of Children and Family Services". The contractor must include with the payment a brief explanation of why the refund is being made and reference the contract number. Refund payments must be submitted to:

New York State Office of Children and Family Services Attention: Contract Cash Receipts Bureau of Contract Management Capital View Office Park 52 Washington Street, South Building, Room 202 Rensselaer, New York 12144

9. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING LAW

The Contractor will comply with all New York State and OCFS procedures relative to the permissible contacts and disclosure of contacts as required by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k and OCFS procedures and will affirmatively certify that all information provided pursuant to those provisions is complete, true and accurate. This certification is included in the Offerer's Certification and Affirmation of Understanding and CONTRACT pursuant to State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k.

OCFS reserves the right to terminate this CONTRACT if the Offerer's Certification filed by the Contractor in accordance with the New York State Finance Law Section 139-k was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such a determination by the OCFS, OCFS may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the written notification terms of this CONTRACT. Nothing herein shall preclude or otherwise limit OCFS's right to terminate this contact as otherwise set forth in the applicable provisions of this CONTRACT.

10. REQUIRED REPORTS - CONTRACTS FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

If consulting services (including services for analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services) are provided, the Contractor must submit on or before May 15th of each year for the annual period ending March 31st, Form AC-3272s, NY State Consultant Services — Contractor's Annual Employment Record. This form must report information for all employees who provided services under the CONTRACT whether employed by the Contractor or a subcontractor. This form will be available for public inspection and copying under the Freedom of Information Law with any individual employee names and social security numbers redacted.

Contractors can obtain this form from their Contract Manager or through the Internet at the following site: http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/forms/ac3272s.doc
The Contractor must submit a completed Form AC-3272s, NY State Consultant Services – Contractor's Annual Employment Record to each of the following addresses:

New York State Office of Children and Family Services Bureau of Contract Management 52 Washington Street, South Building, Room 202 Rensselaer, New York 12144

New York State Office of the State Comptroller Bureau of Contracts 110 State Street, 11th Floor Albany, New York 12236 Attn: Consultant Reporting

New York State Department of Civil Service Alfred E. Smith Office Building 8th Floor Counsel's Office Albany, New York 12239

11. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

By entering into this CONTRACT, Contractor certifies that it is not on the "Entities Determined To Be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers Pursuant to The New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" list ("Prohibited Entities List") posted on the OGS website at: http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf and further certifies that it will not utilize on such CONTRACT any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this CONTRACT, it must provide the same certification at the time the CONTRACT is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of the CONTRACT will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before OCFS may approve a request for Assignment of CONTRACT.

During the term of the CONTRACT, should OCFS receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, OCFS will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then OCFS shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or CONTRACT, including, but not limited to, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

OCFS reserves the right to reject any request for renewal, extension, or assignment for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the renewal, extension, or assignment of the CONTRACT, and to pursue a responsibility review with Contractor should it appear on the Prohibited Entities List hereafter.

12. ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. Expectation of Insured: The Contractor, if a municipal corporation, represents that it is a self-insured entity. If a not-for-profit corporation or entity other than a self-insured municipal corporation, the Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain in effect a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount. The Contractor agrees that it will require any and all Subcontractors with whom it subcontracts pursuant to this CONTRACT to obtain and maintain a general policy of liability insurance in an appropriate amount.
- b. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 14 of this CONTRACT, to the extent the contractor provides health care and treatment or professional consultation to residents of facilities operated by OCFS, in conformance with Executive Law §522 the provisions of paragraphs A, B and C of Article 14 (Article 14 A., B. and C.) shall not apply. In such cases, the provisions of Public Officers Law §17, to the extent provided by Executive Law §522, shall apply instead.

13. EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER 38

Executive Order Number 38 sets Limits on State-Funded Administrative Costs & Executive Compensation. Contracts, payment requests and reporting must comply with the regulations promulgated pursuant to this Executive Order. The Order can be found at the following website address: http://executiveorder38.nv.gov/

<u>LEGAL NOTICE:</u> Based upon the April 8, 2014 decision in Agencies for Children's Therapy Services, Inc. v. New York State Department of Health, et al. ("ACTS"), covered providers conducting business in Nassau County need not file Executive Order 38 disclosures. For purposes of this notice, "conducting business" means having a place of business within Nassau County, providing program services or administrative services involving the use or receipt of State funds or State-authorized payments within Nassau County, or otherwise conducting business within Nassau County in relation to which executive compensation is paid. Please note that the ACTS decision is under appeal. Those affected by the ACTS' decision should periodically check the EO 38 website for updates regarding any changes to this notice.

14. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (M/WBE)

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, OCFS recognizes its obligation under the law to promote opportunities for maximum feasible participation of certified Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) and Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) for minority group members and women in the performance of OCFS contracts. Accordingly, information regarding OCFS' target goals for MWBE participation in contracting activities as well as guidelines for Prime Contractor responsibilities pursuant to this law are outlined in MWBE Appendix entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women with Respect to State Contracts: Requirements and Procedures". Included in this document are links to the forms and instructions required as a part of this program.

15. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS (SDVOB)

The Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Act, signed into law by Governor Andrew M. Cuomo on May 12, 2014, allows eligible Veteran business owners to become certified as a New York State Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business (SDVOB) in order to increase the participation of such businesses in New York State's contracting opportunities. The SDVOB Act, which is codified under Article 17-B of the Executive Law, acknowledges that SDVOBs strongly contribute to the economies of the State and the nation. Therefore, and consistent with its Master Goal Plan, OCFS strongly encourages vendors who contract with OCFS to consider the utilization of certified SDVOBs, that are responsible and responsive, for at least six percent (6%) of discretionary non-personnel service spending in the fulfillment of the requirements of their contracts with OCFS. Such partnering may include utilizing certified SDVOBs as subcontractors, suppliers, protégés, or in other supporting roles to the maximum extent practical, and consistent with the legal requirements of the State Finance

Law and the Executive Law. Certified SDVOBs may be readily identified through the directory of certified businesses at: http://ogs.ny.gov/Core/docs/CertifiedNYS_SDVOB.pdf.

For additional information relating to the use of certified SDVOBs in contract performance, and participation by SDVOBs with respect to State Contracts through Set Asides, please refer to the following:

- Use of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises in Contract Performance
- Participation by Service-Disabled Veterans with Respect to State Contracts Through Set Asides
- http://ogs.ny.gov/Core/SDVOBA.asp

Please note that bidders/proposers must continue to utilize M/WBEs, as discussed above in paragraph 14, consistent with current State law.

16. OUTSIDE COUNSEL

Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes or Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, and Contract Approval Unit, Civil Recoveries Bureau, NYS Department of Law, The Capitol, Albany, NY 12224.

17. BOARD OF DIRECTORS COMPOSITION

The number of directors constituting the entire Board must not be less than three. The Office of Children and Family Services advises a manageable number of members of the Board of Directors to promote maximum working effectiveness. Of this number, the Office of Children and Family Services recommends that the Board include individuals with experience in, or access to expertise in, legal matters, financial management, real estate knowledge, administrative capability and "consumer" representation.

B) Program Specific Terms and Conditions

Multidisciplinary Teams/Child Advocacy Centers (MDT/CACs)

Multidisciplinary Team/Child Advocacy Center Programs must target the following standards. All ten (10) standards must be achieved to be recognized as an approved Child Advocacy Center, as per Social Sérvices Law section 423-a. The five(5) core standards are bolded and must be achieved to receive an/or maintain OCFS grant funding.

- Child-Appropriate/Child-Friendly Facility: The CAC provides a comfortable, private, child-friendly setting(s)
 that is both physically and psychologically safe for children of all ages. The CAC should be perceived by the
 community as a neutral site that serves all members of the MDT.
- 2. Multidisciplinary Team: The MDT for response to child abuse allegations must include representation from the following:
 - · law enforcement
 - · child protective services
 - · prosecution (i.e., district attorney's office)
 - · mental health
 - medical (specifically, a physician or medical provider trained in forensic pediatrics)
 - · victim advocacy; and
 - child advocacy center (where a CAC exists)
- 3. Organizational Capacity: A designated legal entity responsible for program and fiscal operations has been established and implements basic sound program, administrative and fiscal practices.
- 4. Cultural Competency and Diversity: The CAC premotes policies, practices and procedures that are culturally competent. Cultural competency is defined as the capacity to function in more than one culture, requiring the ability to appreciate, understand and interact with members of diverse populations within the local community.
- 5. Forensic Interviews: The CAC promotes forensic interviews which are legally sound, are of a neutral, fact-finding nature, and coordinated to avoid duplicative interviewing. The New York State Children's Justice Task Force Forensic Interviewing Best Practices is recommended.
- Medical Evaluation: Specialized medical evaluation and treatment services are available to all CAC clients
 at the CAC or coordinated through an MDT response that provides follow-up referrals and/or treatment as
 necessary.
- 7. Therapeutic Intervention: Specialized mental health services are made available as part of the MDT response, either at the CAC or through coordination and referral with other treatment providers.
- 8. Victim Support/Advocacy: Victim support and advocacy are made available as part of the MDT response throughout the investigation and prosecution.
- 9. Case Review: Team discussion and information sharing regarding the investigation, case status and services needed by the child and family will occur on a routine basis.
- 10. Case Tracking: CACs must have a system for monitoring case progress and tracking case outcomes for all team members.

Multidisciplinary Team/Child Advocacy Center programs must achieve five core standards and two additional standards, as approved by the OCFS Program Manager, within 24 months of contract approval. All programs are expected to achieve and maintain all 10 standards within five years of approval.

Any leased property supported by OCFS grant funds must be approved by the OCFS Program Manager.

It is also the expectation that any lease or modification(s) to leased property be for a minimum of five years.

The Program Manager will have final decision making responsibility on all allowable and non-allowable costs. The following parameters will apply:

Allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- · staffing, fringe benefits
- · project equipment and furniture
- · computers and appropriate software for the project
- supplies, mailing and printing costs of project related flyers/pamphlets, educational materials
- staff travel costs at the approved State travel rate. State rates are available at the following web address:
 - http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htmhttp://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm
- · telephone installation and monthly billing
- consultants retained by a formal agreement
- rental/lease of space
- training
- A maximum of 10% federally approved Indirect Cost Rate with appropriate documentation

Non-allowable costs include but are not limited to:

- capital development or acquisition costs such as purchasing buildings and major refurbishing /renovation of buildings,
- supplanting current positions or responsibilities
- out of state travel, unless approved by the OCFS Program Manager
- · Interest costs, including cost incurred to borrow funds,
- costs of organized fund raising,
- cost for preparation of continuation agreements or contracts and other proposal development costs.
- · overtime costs for team members,
- costs for dues, incorporation fees, conferences or meetings unless in connection with the project
- lunch or meals at meetings or training programs.

Attachment B Budget

A-1 Summary of Personnel Costs

	;		Salary times		OCFS Grant	
Position/Title	Annual Salary	% of Time	% of Time**	Local Share	Funds	Total Cost
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
			\$0			\$0 \$0
			\$0			\$0 \$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0	<u> </u>		\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0	·		\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
	•		\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
		<u> </u>	\$0			\$0
		ļ	\$0			\$0
			\$0			\$0
1. Personnel Total				\$0	\$0	\$0
2. Fringe Benefits Total	Enter Rate:					\$0
3. Total Personal Services Costs		1	0	\$0	\$0	\$0

^{**} The figures in the column are for comparison purposes only. It may not exactly equal the Total Cost figure.

A-1 Personal Narrative

Budget Narrative: Attach a description of the role/responsibility of each person included above. Resumes of key project staff should be included as an addendum to the Project Narrative Section.

1. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
2. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
		,	
3. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
4. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
5. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
			, 9,
	•		

3. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
,			
'. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
			•
3. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			
10. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			

11. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below		
12. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below		
13. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below		
14. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below		
15. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below	,	

16. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below			•	
17. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below	<u>-</u> -			
18. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below				
19. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below				
·				
20. Title: Enter Role/Responsibility Below				
				<u></u>
I .				

B4. Contractual/Consultant

Item	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Law Enforcement Coordinator Utica Police		\$59,143	\$59,143
Law Enforcement Coordinator Rome Police		\$57,684	\$57,684
Law Enforcement Coordinators OC Sheriff		\$107,548	\$107,548
Child Advocacy Administrator OC Sheriff		\$28,804	\$28,804
Portable Radio		\$569	\$569
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Contractual/Consultant Costs	\$0	\$253,748	\$253,748

Enter Budget Narrative Below:

- * Law Enforcement Coordinator Utica Police one officer is responsible for facilitating and assisting their respective Police agencies with the policy and procedure of the Child Advocacy Center. Total cost is \$118,285 and this grant will support 50% for their function of Law Enforcement Coordinator or \$59,143.
- * Law Enforcement Coordinator Rome Police one officer is responsible for facilitating and assisting their respective Police agencies with the policy and procedure of the Child Advocacy Center. Total cost is \$ 115,367 and this grant will support 50% for their function of Law Enforcement Coordinator or \$ 57,684.
- * Law Enforcement Coordinator Sheriff's Department two officers are responsible for facilitating and assisting their respective Police agency with the policy and procedure of the Child Advocacy Center. Total cost is \$215,096 and this grant will support 50% of each officer for their function of Law Enforcement Coordinators or \$ 107,548.
- * Child Advocacy Administrator One officer is responsible for the supervision of the operations at the Child Advocacy Center Total Cost is \$ 115,216 and this grant will support 25% for this function or \$ 28,804.
- * Portable Radio (Lease) = Total Cost = \$47.44 per month X 12 = \$569

These are related to OCFS Standards: Multidisciplinary Team, Organizational Capacity, Forensic Interviewing, Case Review, Case Tracking and victim support.

B5. Travel

Reimbursement for travel, lodging, and mileage costs must not exceed the State rates in effect at the time the person traveled.

ltem	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Mileage & Maintence		\$2,043	\$2,043
Training		\$2,565	\$2,565
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
		·	\$0
Total Travel Costs	\$0	\$4,608	\$4,608

Enter Budget Narrative Below:

* Mileage is based on \$.54 Cents per mile for CAC staff transportation and/or travel to trainings and will also include transportation. Oneida County is over 1,200 square miles.

Training accessed by the Child Advocacy Staff.

- **Dallas Crimes against Children Conference: 1 personnel total \$1,845.00 Registration, Meals \$495.00, flight \$ 650.00 and Hotel \$ 175 times 4 nights = \$700 = \$ 1,845.00
- **Sex Trafficking Albany, NY 2 personnel Hotel cost \$ 120 X 3 nights = \$ 360 each total cost \$ 720

All relate to OCFS Program Standards CAC/Multidisciplinary Team, Organizational Capacity, Forensic Interviews, and Medical Component by providing essential training in investigations, medical, mental health, administration, victim advocacy, along with national networking and cross-training.

All New York Sate Approved rates and guidelines will be followed and OCFS program manager will approve all training and travel. Reimbursement will not exceed the NYS approved rate.

B6. Equipment

l t em	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Plate Control of the			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0.
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Equipment Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0

ter Budget Narrativ	e Below:	
		•

B7. Supply Costs

ltem .	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Office Supplies		\$2,275	\$2,275
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Supply Costs	\$0	\$2,275	\$2,275

En

nter Budget Narrative Below:
Office supplies are for a full and part time staff of 30+, along with supplies for the Googin Auditorium, and includes pamphlets, copier paper, writing supplies, general office supplies. Oneida County requires state bid pricing.
Related to OCFS Program Standards: CAC/Multidisciplinary Team, Organizational Capacity.

B8. Other Expenses

Item	Local Share	OCFS Funds	Total Costs
Utilities		\$13,120	\$13,120
Medical Insurance for On site Medical Exams		\$2,500	\$2,500
NCA Reaccreditation & annual Fee		\$500	\$500
Phones & Internet		\$2,448	\$2,448
Training		\$2,480	\$2,480
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
			\$0
Total Other Expenses	\$0	\$21,048	\$21,048

Enter Budget Narrative Below:

- *Utilities expense is for 10,689 square foot building occupied by the CAC. Expenses include natural gas, water, sewer, electricity, etc.
- *Expansion of medical response requires additional insurance coverage by medical providers. Costs based on 3 providers (1 MD, 2 NPs) x and 7 registered nurses maximum allowance of \$2,500.
- *National Children's Alliance annual fees for the year \$500
- * Phones & Internet = Total Cost = \$ 204 per month X 12 = \$ 2,448

Training

- **Dallas Crimes against Children Conference: 1 personnel total \$1,845.00 Registration, Meals \$495.00, flight \$ 650.00 and Hotel \$ 175 times 4 nights = \$700 = \$ 1,845.00
- **Sex Trafficking Albany, NY 1 personnel Hotel cost \$ 120 X 3 nights = \$ 360 each total cost \$ 360 **CAC Directors conference Albany NY = \$ 275

All relate to OCFS Program Standards Child Friendly Facility, CAC/Multidisciplinary Team, Forensic Interviews, Organizational Capacity, Medical,

Contractor Name: Onelda County
Period of Budget: October 1, 2016 through September 30, 2017
Contract Number: C028592

ATTACHMENT B BUDGET SUMMARY

(Rev. 1/8/02)

The purpose of this form is to document the budget for the proposed project. Indicate the amount of funds being requested to support the proposed project under "OCFS Funds."

-	Local Share/ Local Match		
Expense Category	(if applicable)	OCFS Funds	Total Project Cost
	2	3	4
A. Personal Services			
Project Staff Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fringe Benefits			\$0
3. Total (Lines 1 + 2)	\$0	\$0	\$0
B. Non-Personal Services			
4. Contractual/Consultant	\$0	\$253,748	\$253,748
5. Travel/Per Diem	\$0	\$4,608	\$4,608
6. Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Supplies	\$0	\$2,275	\$2,275
8. Other Expenses	\$0	\$21,048	\$21,048
9. Total (Total Lines 4 to 8)	. \$0	\$281,679	\$281,679
C. Project Total (Lines 3 + 9)	\$0	\$281,679	\$281,679

Local Match (if required)
Use *calculation below

^{*}Local Match Calculation = % of matching funds (if required in the RFP or contract agreement) X OCFS grant award.

Total costs entered for each budget category above must reflect totals from attached Budget Sections.

Local Share refers to all funds other than this grant award, including in-kind contributions to support the project as described in the narrative section of the application. The type and amount of in-kind contributions should be specifically identified under the appropriate Budget Section. The total amount of the in-kind portion of Local Share should be entered in parenthesis next to Local Share Project Total space.

OCFS Funds are the funds you are requesting through this application.

Total Cost refers to the combined Local Share and Grant Funds for this project.

Budget Narrative: Complete the narrative section for each part of the budget. Instructions are included on the following application budget pages.

Note: All items in the Budget must be consistent with the goals and objectives of the Project Narrative. Additional budget narrative pages may be attached as necessary.

* Total Project Cost must agree with Total Anticipated Revenue form as submitted with this application.

Local Share/Match Breakdown

	Source	Amount
A. Cash Donations		
B. In-Kind Donations		
C. Volunteers/Intern		
D. Fees for Service		
E. Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance		
F. Grants:		
- Other grants supporting this project		
Amount of OCFS Funds	NYSOCFS	\$281,679
Non-OCFS Funds supporting this project		
Total		\$281,679

Itemize amounts of assured revenue, potentially available funds, and estimated income from in-kind contributions to support this project.

Cash Donations should be calculated on the basis of what the applicant organization can realistically be expected to raise during the program year; attach a description of fund raising efforts.

In-Kind Donations refers to equipment, furnishings and other non-personal expenses that are donated to support the function of this project.

<u>Volunteers</u> (another type of in-kind contribution) refers to project personnel who donate their time to the functioning of this project. Volunteer job descriptions and timecards should be kept to substantiate this line item.

<u>Unrestricted Cash or Fund Balance</u> Unrestricted funds include all revenues that are not specifically restricted as to their use. Unrestricted funds include income from dues, publication sales, advertising sales, conference fees, mailing label sales, interest income from unrestricted funds, fees obtained in the execution of externally funded projects, and contributions.

Fees for Services refers primarily to income received from clients directly. In addition, any income received by the applicant organization for reimbursable activities funded by this contract such as counseling, training, speaking engagements, etc., must be listed here.

<u>Grants</u> refers not only to the amount being requested under this grant but also to monies received (or applied for) from another funding source for activities related to this contract, e.g., state, federal, local. Each grant must be listed separately under Section F.

Attachment C Work Plan

Oneida County Child Advocacy Center Site: 930 York Street Utica, New York 13502

Work Plan

The Oneida County Child Advocacy Center began as a task force in 1989; comprised of area law enforcement personnel and caseworkers from the Oneida County Department of Social Services that have been co-located from the onset. Child sexual abuse was recognized as a unique problem that needed a specialized response. Through the years this concept evolved to form a multidisciplinary team approach to these cases in what today is known as the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center (CAC). The CAC's mission has been enhanced to include joint investigations of serious physical abuse cases and other services to include victim advocacy, on site medical examinations, counseling for child victims and their non-offending family members, and participation on the Oneida County Child fatality Review Team. The CAC is available to respond 24 hours a day, 7 days a week; and, is fully staffed during the weekday business hours of 8.30 am to 4:30 pm. The Child Advocacy Center serviced 919 children from October 2013 through September 2014 and serviced 921 children from October 2014 through September 2015.

As a tier 1 OCFS CAC, the Oneida County CAC was granted full membership in the National Children's Alliance in 1999. The CAC and its team members are recognized as model agency throughout the state and the country in the fight against child sexual abuse and serious child abuse through the multidisciplinary team approach. The CAC is continually searching for new ways and better methods in carrying out our mission. With the aid of grants and guidance by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services we continue to achieve new heights. The Oneida County CAC is a proud partner, and truly appreciates the vision that the NYSOCFS has held in an effort to combat child abuse and child sexual abuse.

This grant will address several issues now facing the CAC and its team. This Grant funding supports the following staffing positions four (4) Law Enforcement Coordinators from various Police agencies, and one (1) Child Advocacy Center Administrator. The Oneida County Child Advocacy Center services two Cities and 59 towns, villages and hamlets.

The Law Enforcement Coordinators (LEC) shall facilitate and assist the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center in their criminal investigation of Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinators shall be the liaison between Oneida County Child Advocacy Center, the Police Departments, the Department of Social Services and the District Attorney's Office in matters relating to the investigation and prosecution of MDT cases. The LEC shall participate in case review, assist in increasing community awareness of the CAC and be responsible for inputting data regarding the criminal aspect of MDT cases into the computer program.

The Law Enforcement Coordinator is responsible for the following job duties:

- (1) Facilitate and assist police agencies in the criminal investigation of MDT child abuse cases:
 - Be the contact person for law enforcement agencies with questions about proper procedure of MDT cases

- Assist as necessary and appropriate in the investigation of an MDT case
- Provide information on the CAC model in an effort to ensure collaborative investigation among partner agencies and to encourage non-participating agencies to become part of the MDT
- (2) Act as a liaison between the Oneida County Children Advocacy Center, the District Attorney's Office, the Department of Social Services, and various law enforcement agencies in matters relating to MDT cases
 - Develop and maintain professional working relationships with all county agencies
 - Confer with police agencies about the status of a criminal investigation of an MDT case
 - Confer with the District Attorney's Office about status of a prosecution of an MDT case
 - Work with partner agencies to resolve issues involving the criminal aspect of an MDT case
- (3) Attend case review
- (4) Enter criminal investigation and prosecution data and updates into the computer system
- (5) Keep current on issues relevant to the job and take part in training opportunities when able
- (6) Work collaboratively with other Child Advocacy Center staff and MDT members
- (7) Compile and keep a current list of local police agencies, team members and contact information
- (8) Perform all duties with sensitivity to the confidential nature of an MDT case.

The Child Advocacy Center Administrator is contracted for the administration, oversight and supervision of all operational aspects of the Child Advocacy Center.

Child Advocacy Center will continue to meet the following standards:

- 1. Maintain a multidisciplinary team consisting of experienced and trained personnel from CPS, law enforcement, medical providers, and the District Attorney's office,
- 2. Through forensic interviewing, decrease the number of necessary interviews with the child victim,
- Decrease the level of trauma to the child victims and secondary victims,
- 5. Maintain a child-oriented interview setting,
- 6. Maintain accurate records of reports, arrests, prosecutions, and convictions,
- 7. Provide on-going training, and
- 8. Increase the number of victims, secondary victims, and perpetrators receiving appropriate treatment and services.

These positions will provide leadership, accountability and an open line of communication between the CAC and all of its' component agencies.

The CAC has a 70 seat training center that has been utilized by a number of agencies, including local and federal law-enforcement, OCFS Regional Office, service providers, Internet Crimes Against Children, NCMEC, DSS, The Oneida County District Attorney's Office, and for trainings hosted by the CAC on the topic of child abuse.

This grant will enhance and maintain the daily functions needed to run the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center as a whole. The main objective for the program and what makes the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center an asset to the County is that all facets are centrally located in a child friendly site where children and their families receive coordinated services. The Center is home to the multidisciplinary team which provides on-site law-enforcement, Oneida County DSS Caseworkers, victim advocacy, scheduled medical examinations, counseling, preventive support, child fatality review and a state of the art training facility. The grant supports costs for the Law Enforcement Coordinators, and Child Advocacy Administrator this provides for CAC trained involvement in every case from the beginning; which is the most critical time for individuals who turn to the CAC for help. It is crucial that the victims have investigators that are familiar with the dynamics of sexual abuse, forensic interviewing and the multidisciplinary response. This ensures that they are capable of making informed decisions that positively impact cases, save time, provide consistency in response, and keep children in safe environments. The grant also supports a portion of the Center's training and travel.

2016-2017 Performance Targets

Oneida County Child Advocacy Site location: 930 York Street Utica, New York 13502

Performance Target #1

Monthly scheduled meetings separate from any Case Review Meetings with all Multidisciplinary Team members or a representative of each team member to review the teams, policies, procedures and team issues. All MDT members will identify appropriate representative should they be unavailable at the time of the meeting.

First Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>10/1/16 – 12/31/16</u>	Verification of Milestones
Alt members or represent at meeting	sentative	Meeting attendance sheets
Second Quarter Milestone(s)	Date 1/1/17 – 3/31/17	Verification of Milestones
 All members or represent at meeting 	sentative	Meeting attendance sheets
Third Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>4/1/17 – 6/30/17</u>	Verification of Milestones
All members or represent at meeting	sentative	Meeting attendance sheets
Fourth Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>7/1/17 – 9/30/17</u>	Verification of Milestones
All members or repre- present at meeting	sentative	Meeting attendance sheets

Performance Target #2

100% of Child Abuse Cases that are registered with the State Central Registry will have joint involvement from Law enforcement and Child Protective Services when those reports alleged that a crime has been committed by the parent or guardian of the child/children.

First Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>10/1/16 – 12/31/16</u>	Verification of Milestones
Law Enforcement and CPS worker assigned to Child Abus		Documented in Case notes
Second Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>1/1/17 - 3/31/17</u>	Verification of Milestones
1. Law Enforcement and CPS worker assigned to Child Abus		Documented in Case notes
Third Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>4/1/17 – 6/30/17</u>	Verification of Milestones
1. Law Enforcement and CPS worker assigned to Child Abus		Documented in Case notes
Fourth Quarter Milestone(s)	Date <u>7/1/17 – 9/30/17</u>	Verification of Milestone
1. Law Enforcement and CPS worker assigned to Child Abus		Documented in Case notes

Performance Target #3

All pertinent Multidisciplinary Team members will be present daily at the morning meeting for Case Review Meetings. When there is a need the MDT members will identify a reprehensive should they be unavailable at the time of the meeting.

First Quarter Milestone(s) 1. All members or represent at meeting	Date <u>10/1/16 – 12/31/16</u> centative	Verification of Milestones Meeting attendance sheets
Second Quarter Milestone(s) 1. All members or represent at meeting	Date <u>1/1/17 – 3/31/17</u> sentative	Meeting attendance sheets
Third Quarter Milestone(s) 1. All members or represent at meeting	Date <u>4/1/17 – 6/30/17</u> sentative	Meeting attendance sheets
Fourth Quarter Milestone(s) 1. All members or represent at meeting	Date 7 <u>/1/17 – 9/30/17</u> sentative	Meeting attendance sheets

Performance Target #4

At least 50% of children initially identified as a victim will have forensic interview conducted at the Child Advocacy Center.

First Quarter Milestone(s) 1. Location of Interview reporter	Date <u>10/1/16 – 12/31/16</u> ed	Verification of Milestones Documented in Case notes Quarterly Report
Second Quarter Milestone(s) 1. Location of Interview reported	Date <u>1/1/17 – 3/31/17</u> ed	Documented in Case notes Quarterly Report
Third Quarter Milestone(s) 1. Location of Interview reported	Date <u>4/1/17 – 6/30/17</u> ed	Documented in Case notes Quarterly Report
Fourth Quarter Milestone(s) 1. Location of Interview reporter	Date 7 <u>/1/17 – 9/30/17</u> ed	Documented in Case notes Quarterly Report

Application Cover Page - Agreement

I. Incorporated Agency Name:	Oneida County			
II. Project Title:	Child Advocacy Center		-	
III. New York State Vendor ID:	1000002595			
IV. Amount of OCFS Funds Requested:	\$281,679.00)		
V. Proposed Dates of Project:	October 1, 2	016 through Se	ptember 30,	2017
VI. Address: (Include Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Mailing	Payment	Site	Agency Record
Oneida County Department of Social Services 800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501	· /	1		1
Oneida County Child Advocacy Center 930 York Street Utica, New York 13502				
VII. Federal Tax Identification Number or Municipality Code: VIII. Does the Business Entity have a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number?	300100000-	0000 No	DUNS N u	
If yes, what is the DUNS Number? IX. Is the Business Entity a: (a) For Profit entity; and (b) A New York Certified Minority Owned Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBE), New York State Small Business or a Federally Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)?	Yes 7 No] No	
If yes, please specify the type of entity:	Minority Owned Business Enterprise (MBB Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBB Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE New York State Small Business		prise (WBE) prise (DBE)	
X. Is the Business Entity a: (a) Not-For-Profit entity; <u>and</u> (b) A Minority Community-Based Organization (MCBO)	O) Yes V No		No No	
XI. Charities Registration Number: (If exempt, enter reason for exemption)	Exempt, Municipality			
XII. Has the Business Entity filed all required periodic or annual written reports with the Office of the Attorney General's Charities Bureau?	☐ Yes ✓ No		No No	

XIII. Congressional/Legislative District Information:					
(If Know Federal Congre	n) essional District(s):		Mark Andrews (1997)		
		24			
	District(s): 116				
State Senate D	istrict(s): ₄₇				
XIV. County:			Onelda County		
XV. Contact	Person(s):				
Key Contacts	Name	Address	Telephone & E-Mail Address **	Authorized to Sign Contracts	Authorized to Sign Vouchers
Board Chairperson	Gerald Fiorini	800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501	315-798-5900 gfiorini@ocgov.net		
Chlef Administrative Officer ¹	Couny Executive Anthony Picente Jr.	800 Park Avenu Utica, New York 13501	315-798-5800 APicente@ocgov.net	1	
Contract Contact	Tammy Stoetzner Dir. Of Admin. Services	800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501	315-798-5260 Tstoetzner@ocgov.net		1
Chief Fiscal Officer	Commissioner Lucille A. Soldato	800 Park Avenue Utica, New York 13501	315-798-5733 Lsoldato@ocgov.net		
**An E-mail address is required. If you do not have a personal e-mail address, please supply your					

¹ The Chief Administrative Officer is defined as the person who is responsible for the contractor's overall administration, eg. Executive Director, County Executive, or Agency Commissioner

Attachment D

ATTACHMENT D PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

In full consideration of contract services to be performed the State Agency agrees to pay and the contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A.	A. Advance Payment and Recoupment Language (if applicable):					
	1.	The State agency will make an advance payment to the Contractor, during the initial period, in the amount of Forty percent (40 %) the budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget).				
	2.	2. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting (33.3%) of subsequent claims and such claims will be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the contract period.				
	3.	Scheduled advan follows:	ace payments shall be due	in accordance with	ı an approved paymer	nt schedule as
			Amount: _	Dı	ie Date:	
		Period: _	Amount:	Dı	ue Date:	
		Period: _	Amount:	Dı	ue Date:	
		Period: _	Amount:	Du	ne Date:	
В.	Inte	erim and/or Final	l Claims for Reimburse	nent		
	Cla	iming Schedule (s	select applicable frequenc	y):		
		☑ Quarterly Re	eimbursement			
		Due date	30 days after end of quarte	-]	
		☐ Monthly Rein Due date	mbursement			
		☐ Biannual Rei Due date	imbursement			
		☐ Fee for Servi Due date				

	Rate Based Reimbursement Due date
	Fifth Quarter Reimbursement Due date
	Milestone/Performance Reimbursement Due date/Frequency
	Scheduled Reimbursement Due date/Frequency
REPORT	ING PROVISIONS
A. Expend	diture-Based Reports (select the applicable report type):
	Narrative/Qualitative Report
	The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract
Ø	Statistical/Quantitative Report
	The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.
Ø	Expenditure Report
	The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.
7	Final Report
	The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.
	Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR) ¹
7	The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1 of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

Π,

¹ The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by Office of Alcoholism & Substance Services, Office of Mental Health, Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (see Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until days after completion of agency's au	ıdit of
the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by v	endor
with its final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is	The
agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than	. The
Contractor shall submit the report not later thandays from the end of the contract.	

C. Other Reports

The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

TABLE I – REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROCRESS REPORT #	PL StdD, GOVDRID (S	
. ,		
-		
		·

Page 4 of 5, Attachment D - Payment and Reporting Schedule

TABLE II – REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROGRESS REPORTAL	PERIOD GOTTEEL	
		·

Page 5 of 5, Attachment D - Payment and Reporting Schedule